1 UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

2 BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD

3 ----------

4 GE HEALTHCARE, LTD.,

5 Petitioner,

6 v.

7 JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY,

8 Patent Owner.

9 Case No. PGR2025-00059

10 U.S. Patent No. 12,115,233

11 ----------

12

13 DEPOSITION OF BRIAN MATTHEW ZEGLIS, PH.D.

14 Washington, D.C.

15 Wednesday, March 11, 2026

16 9:06 a.m.

17

18

19

20 Job No.: 620746

21 Pages 1 - 214

22 Reported By: Joan V. Cain

1 Deposition of BRIAN MATTHEW ZEGLIS, PH.D.,
2 held at the law offices of:
3
4
5
6
7
8 SIDLEY AUSTIN, LLP
9 1501 K Street, Northwest
10 Washington, D.C. 20005
11 (202) 736-8000
12
13
14
15
16
17 Pursuant to Agreement, before Joan V. Cain,
18 Court Reporter and Notary Public in and for the
19 District of Columbia.
20
21
22

1 A P P E A R A N C E S
2
3 ON BEHALF OF PETITIONER:
4 JEFFREY P. KUSHAN, ESQUIRE
5 AMIT BHATLA, ESQUIRE
6 ETHAN P. ARRINGTON, ESQUIRE
7 SIDLEY AUSTIN, LLP
8 1501 K Street, Northwest
9 Washington, D.C. 20005
10 Telephone: (202) 736-8000
11 E-mail: jkushan@sidley.com
12 abhatla@sidley.com
13 ethan.arrington@sidley.com
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

1 A P P E A R A N C E S C O N T I N U E D
2
3 ON BEHALF OF PATENT OWNER:
4 OLGA A. PARTINGTON, PH.D., ESQUIRE
5 DEEPA J. SHIWCHARAN, PHARMD. ESQUIRE
6 ELDORA L. ELLISON, PH.D., ESQUIRE
7 CHRISTOPHER M. GALLO, PH.D., ESQUIRE
8 (APPEARING VIA ZOOM)
9 STERNE, KESSLER, GOLDSTEIN & FOX, PLLC
10 1101 K Street, Northwest
11 Washington, D.C. 20005
12 Telephone: (202) 371-2600
13 Email: opartington@sternekessler.com
14 dshiwcharan@sternekessler.com
15 eellison@sternekessler.com
16 cgallo@sternekessler.com
17
18
19
20
21
22

1 A P P E A R A N C E S C O N T I N U E D
2
3 ALSO PRESENT VIA ZOOM:
4 Jamie Beeden, Zoom Technician
5 Planet Depos, LLC
6 Don Ho, Ph.D. Senior Director
7 Intellectual Property Neuraly Inc.
8 Marie Lacombe, European Patent Attorney
9 and IP Counsel, GE Healthcare, Ltd.
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

C O N T E N T S

EXAMINATION OF BRIAN MATTHEW ZEGLIS, PH.D. PAGE

By Dr. Partington 11

E X H I B I T S

(Attached to the Transcript.)

DEPOSITION DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE

EXHIBIT 2018 Errata to the Declaration of Brian Zeglis, Ph.D., 7/13/25 16

EXHIBIT 2019 Article: Radiopharmaceuticals for Imaging in Oncology with Special Emphasis on Positron-Emitting Agents, by Zeglis, et al. 120

1 E X H I B I T S C O N T I N U E D
2 (Attached to the Transcript.)

DEPOSITION	DEPOSITION EXHIBITS	PAGE
EXHIBIT 2020	Journal of Medical Chemistry Article: Identification of Selective and Potent Inhibitors of Fibroblast Activation Protein and Prolyl Oligopeptidase, by Poplawski, et al.	138
EXHIBIT 2021	Excerpted Pages 7 and 8 of Patent Application Publication No. US 2010/0098633 Annotated by Dr. Zeglis	183
EXHIBIT 2022	Excerpted Pages 12 to 14 of Patent Application Publication No. US 2010/0098633 Annotated by Dr. Zeglis	187

1 E X H I B I T S C O N T I N U E D

PREVIOUSLY MARKED EXHIBITS		REFERENCED
EXHIBIT 1001	U.S. Patent No. 12,115,233	55
EXHIBIT 1003	Declaration of Brian Zeglis, Ph.D., 7/13/25	15
EXHIBIT 1004	Patent Application Publication No. US 2010/0098633 A1	159
EXHIBIT 1005	Patent Application Publication No. US 2012/0009121 A1	157
EXHIBIT 1006	Journal of Medical Chemistry Article: Extended Structure - Activity Relationship and Pharmacokinetic Investigation of (4-Quinolinoyl)glycyl-2-cyanopyrrolidine Inhibitors of Fibroblast Activation Protein (FAP), by Jansen, et al.	152

1 E X H I B I T S C O N T I N U E D

2 PREVIOUSLY MARKED EXHIBITS REFERENCED

3 EXHIBIT 1007 American Chemical Society 136
4 Article: Selective
5 Inhibitors of Fibroblast
6 Activation Protein (FAP)
7 with a (4-Quinolinoyl)
8 -Glycyl-2-Cyanopyrrolidine
9 Scaffold, by Jansen, et al.
10 EXHIBIT 1008 Molecules' Article: 159
11 Evaluation of the
12 Radiolabeled Boronic
13 Acid-Based FAP Inhibitor
14 MIP-1232 for
15 Atherosclerotic Plaque
16 Imaging, by Meletta, et al.

17
18
19
20
21
22

1 E X H I B I T S C O N T I N U E D

PREVIOUSLY MARKED EXHIBITS		REFERENCED
EXHIBIT 1010	The Royal Society of Chemistry Article: A Practical Guide to the Construction of Radiometallated Bioconjugates for Positron Emission Tomography	114
EXHIBIT 1044	Patent Application Publication No. US 2014/0357650 A1	132
EXHIBIT 2003	Royal Society of Chemistry Article: Selective Inhibitors of Fibroblast Activation Protein (FAP) with a Xanthine Scaffold, by Jansen, et al.	128

1 P R O C E E D I N G S
2 - - -
3 9:06 a.m., EDT
4 March 11, 2026
5 - - -
6 Whereupon,
7 BRIAN MATTHEW ZEGLIS, PH.D.,
8 having been duly sworn under penalties of perjury by
9 the Notary Public, was examined and did testify as
10 follows:
11 EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR PATENT OWNER 09:06:57
12 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 09:06:57
13 Q Good morning, Dr. Zeglis. 09:06:57
14 A Good morning. 09:06:59
15 Q My name is Olga Partington with Sterne, 09:06:59
16 Kessler. Could you please state and -- 09:07:01
17 MR. KUSHAN: Sorry. Sorry. Appearances? 09:07:08
18 DR. PARTINGTON: She has them. 09:07:10
19 THE COURT REPORTER: I do have appearances 09:07:10
20 noted. 09:07:15
21 MR. KUSHAN: You already have them? 09:07:15
22 Go ahead. Go ahead. 09:07:15

1 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 09:07:15
2 Q Could you please spell and state your name 09:07:15
3 for the record. 09:07:18
4 A Brian, B-R-I-A-N, Matthew, M-A-T-T-H-E-W, 09:07:18
5 Zeglis, Z-E-G-L-I-S. 09:07:26
6 Q And what is your address? 09:07:34
7 A 180 East End Avenue, Apartment 5E, New 09:07:36
8 York, New York 10128. 09:07:44
9 Q Have you ever been deposed before, Doctor? 09:07:48
10 A No. 09:07:50
11 Q All right. Since you've never been deposed 09:07:54
12 before, I'm going to go over some ground rules. I'm 09:07:56
13 sure counsel explained some of them to you as well, 09:07:59
14 but I just want to make sure we're on the same page. 09:08:02
15 So I will be asking you some questions, and 09:08:05
16 your counsel may object. Now, it is important for 09:08:07
17 the court reporter that we don't speak over each 09:08:09
18 other, so please let me finish my question, and -- 09:08:12
19 before you start answering and let -- give your 09:08:17
20 counsel opportunity to object before you start 09:08:21
21 answering as well. 09:08:23
22 Is that okay? 09:08:24

1 A Yes. 09:08:24
2 Q Great. 09:08:25
3 Now, also, court reporter cannot take down 09:08:25
4 nonverbal answers, like, you know, head nods or 09:08:28
5 mm-hmm, so please verbalize all of your answers. 09:08:32
6 Okay? 09:08:36
7 A I understand. 09:08:36
8 Q Thank you. 09:08:37
9 Sometimes your counsel may object to my 09:08:38
10 question. You still have to answer it, however, 09:08:41
11 unless your counsel instructs you not to answer. 09:08:45
12 Would you agree to do that? 09:08:48
13 A I agree. 09:08:52
14 Q Thank you. 09:08:53
15 Okay. So if at any point you need a break, 09:08:54
16 please let me know. We're going to keep track of it 09:08:59
17 and I'm going to try to break every hour or so, but 09:09:01
18 if you need a break, let me know. The only thing 09:09:03
19 that I ask is that if there's a question pending, 09:09:06
20 that you answer the question before you ask for a 09:09:08
21 break. 09:09:11
22 Is that all right? 09:09:12

1 A Of course. 09:09:12
2 Q If I ask you a question that you don't 09:09:13
3 understand, please ask for further clarifications, 09:09:15
4 because if you answer the question, I'm going to 09:09:19
5 assume that you understood it. Okay? 09:09:22
6 A Okay. 09:09:24
7 Q Now, the Patent Office rules require that 09:09:29
8 during the deposition today you do not discuss the 09:09:32
9 substance of your deposition with your counsel until 09:09:36
10 after the deposition. 09:09:41
11 Will you agree to abide by those rules? 09:09:42
12 A I agree. 09:09:44
13 Q Do you understand that you're here under 09:09:47
14 oath and under penalty of perjury? 09:09:49
15 A I understand. 09:09:51
16 Q Do you understand that you're here to 09:09:53
17 testify truthfully and accurately? 09:09:55
18 A I understand. 09:09:58
19 Q Is there any reason you cannot give 09:10:00
20 truthful testimony today? 09:10:02
21 A There is no reason. 09:10:04
22 Q Are you taking any medication or have any 09:10:06

1 medical conditions that would preclude you from 09:10:10
2 testifying truthfully today? 09:10:12
3 A No, I am not. 09:10:14
4 Q I see you brought something with you. Is 09:10:17
5 that your declaration? 09:10:21
6 A This is my declaration. 09:10:22
7 Q Counsel, will you represent that this is 09:10:24
8 the true and complete copy of Dr. Zeglis's 09:10:26
9 declaration submitted in these proceedings? 09:10:28
10 MR. KUSHAN: Yes. 09:10:32
11 DR. PARTINGTON: Thank you. 09:10:36
12 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 09:10:36
13 Q Doctor, what did you do to prepare for your 09:10:37
14 deposition today? 09:10:38
15 A There are two errata to the -- to the 09:10:39
16 declaration that might be worth submitting, I think, 09:10:45
17 at this point or later. 09:10:51
18 Q Sure. Let me see it. 09:10:52
19 Do you have multiple copies of them? 09:10:53
20 A Just this copy. I can read them to you or 09:10:55
21 just hand them to you. 09:10:58
22 MR. KUSHAN: We have additional copies. 09:11:00

1 THE WITNESS: Oh, additional copies. 09:11:01
2 DR. PARTINGTON: Thank you. So we probably 09:11:12
3 want to mark this as an exhibit. 09:11:15
4 Do you know what your next exhibit is? 09:11:22
5 MR. KUSHAN: I think we can locate that. 09:11:24
6 DR. ELLISON: We can make it our exhibit. 09:11:27
7 DR. PARTINGTON: Okay. Let's do 09:11:30
8 Exhibit 2018, please. 09:11:33
9 - - - 09:11:33
10 (Deposition Exhibit 2018 was marked 09:11:33
11 for identification.) 09:11:33
12 - - - 09:11:42
13 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 09:11:42
14 Q Is there anything on this errata that you 09:11:45
15 would like to specifically address right now? 09:11:48
16 A Sure. So paragraph 253. It says -- it 09:11:53
17 originally read: "Three of the six formulae include 09:11:58
18 a benzamide group structure, but the remainder do 09:12:02
19 not." The correction is that it should read: "Two 09:12:06
20 of the six formulae include a benzamide group, but 09:12:09
21 the reminder do not." That's a typographical error, 09:12:12
22 and in footnote 2 -- 09:12:16

1 Q Okay. I'm sorry. I'm going to stop you. 09:12:20
2 Oh, 2. I see that. I just wanted to make sure I 09:12:20
3 understand what the issue was. 09:12:20
4 Okay. Please go on. 09:12:22
5 A And then, in footnote 241, it starts: "As 09:12:23
6 I noted in paragraph 171121" -- 09:12:26
7 Q Mm-hmm. 09:12:26
8 A -- "Dr. Pomper stated that a compound with 09:12:29
9 a molecular weight below 1,500 Da would be a 'low 09:12:31
10 molecular weight [sic] compound,'" and now it should 09:12:37
11 read: "As I noted in paragraph 171, Dr. Pomper 09:12:41
12 stated..." and that's another typographical error. 09:12:44
13 Q I see. Thank you. 09:12:47
14 All right. So let me go back to my 09:12:49
15 question then. 09:12:50
16 What did you do to prepare for your 09:12:51
17 deposition today? 09:12:53
18 A I read the declaration several times. I 09:12:53
19 read several papers several times, and I discussed 09:12:58
20 the deposition with the lawyers. 09:13:02
21 Q Okay. So let's start with which papers did 09:13:06
22 you read? 09:13:08

1 A I read every exhibit that is listed in -- 09:13:09
2 listed in the exhibits here while I was reading. 09:13:19
3 Q Are you referring to -- 09:13:22
4 A I -- 09:13:22
5 Q -- Appendix C of your declaration? 09:13:23
6 A Appendix C. 09:13:39
7 Q Okay. 09:13:40
8 You mentioned that you met with counsel. 09:13:43
9 Who did you meet with? 09:13:44
10 A Jeff Kushan, Amit Bhatla, and Ethan 09:13:48
11 Arrington -- 09:13:58
12 Q How many times did you meet with them in 09:13:58
13 preparation for your -- 09:14:00
14 A -- and also Lauren Katzeff. 09:13:57
15 Q How many times did you meet in preparation 09:13:59
16 for your deposition today? 09:14:01
17 A In person or -- 09:14:01
18 Q Let's start -- 09:14:01
19 A -- in aggregate? 09:14:02
20 Q Let's start with in person. 09:14:04
21 A Four times. 09:14:06
22 Q Okay. And you've had multiple -- or strike 09:14:07

1 that. 09:14:08
2 Did you have online conversations with your 09:14:10
3 counsel in preparation for this deposition? 09:14:12
4 A Yes. 09:14:14
5 Q How many times? 09:14:15
6 A Several. 09:14:16
7 Q How long would you say, in aggregate, did 09:14:23
8 you spend meeting with counsel in preparation for 09:14:25
9 your deposition today? 09:14:28
10 A In person, approximately 25 to 30 hours. 09:14:36
11 Via telecommunications, that's a harder question to 09:14:50
12 answer because it goes back more finite instances, 09:14:56
13 but five to ten hours. 09:14:59
14 Q Okay. And how long would you say, in 09:15:03
15 aggregate, did you spend on your own preparing for 09:15:05
16 your deposition today? 09:15:07
17 A Does that question include reading the 09:15:14
18 literature? 09:15:17
19 Q It -- that question includes anything that 09:15:20
20 you would consider preparing for this deposition. 09:15:22
21 A Between 50 and 100 hours. 09:15:29
22 Q Now let me ask you a question about this 09:15:39

1 errata sheet. When did you discover the errors in 09:15:42
2 your declaration? 09:15:48
3 A Over the last two days. 09:15:51
4 Q And how did you discover those errors? 09:15:52
5 A During deposition training, looking at the 09:15:55
6 structures, and looking at the footnotes. 09:15:59
7 Q Did you discover them yourself, or did your 09:16:05
8 counsel point you to them? 09:16:07
9 A The first one I discovered myself. The 09:16:13
10 second one counsel and I both discovered. 09:16:16
11 Q Did you talk to anyone besides counsel 09:16:27
12 regarding the substance of your deposition today? 09:16:29
13 A No. 09:16:33
14 Q So you stated that you reviewed every 09:16:44
15 exhibit that is cited in Appendix C of your 09:16:48
16 declaration in preparation for your deposition 09:16:53
17 today. 09:16:57
18 Did you review any documents not mentioned 09:16:57
19 in your declaration? 09:17:01
20 A Only documents that I read within the 09:17:11
21 context of my job, which are other -- I mean, there 09:17:14
22 are other papers about optical PET and SPECT imaging 09:17:19

1 agents that I read daily. So none specifically 09:17:25
2 vis-?-vis the dep- -- deposition. 09:17:31
3 Q Okay. 09:17:33
4 A But I read five to ten papers a day. 09:17:33
5 Q Yeah, my question was specific to your -- 09:17:37
6 in preparation for your deposition today, did you 09:17:41
7 review anything else outside of what's listed in 09:17:44
8 your declaration? 09:17:47
9 A Over time, I may have looked at abstracts 09:17:48
10 on papers on PubMed that are -- that relate to the 09:17:56
11 topic at hand, but that are not necessarily in the 09:18:01
12 declaration, just in the course of being interested 09:18:05
13 in things. 09:18:07
14 Q Do you remember what they were? 09:18:08
15 A No. There's too long of a time and too 09:18:08
16 much. 09:18:12
17 Q Is it fair to say that because you did not 09:18:12
18 include those abstracts in your declaration you did 09:18:16
19 not find them important for making your conclusions 09:18:20
20 that are described in your declaration? 09:18:26
21 A I'm not sure that's fair to say. They may 09:18:30
22 have made redundant points that are covered by other 09:18:32

1 exhibits that are -- that I used in the declaration. 09:18:38
2 So to wit, if one paper I used in the 09:18:46
3 declaration said gallium-68 is a good PET imaging 09:18:50
4 agent, I have looked at other papers that also say 09:18:56
5 gallium-68 is a good radionuclide that I would not 09:18:59
6 have felt compelled to put in the declaration 09:19:03
7 because it is a redundant point. 09:19:06
8 Q So let me make sure I understand. The only 09:19:09
9 reason you would not have included a reference in 09:19:12
10 your declaration is because it provided information 09:19:16
11 that is already found in something -- some other 09:19:21
12 reference that is cited in your declaration, 09:19:26
13 correct? 09:19:28
14 A Or if I read the paper after the 09:19:28
15 declaration was finalized. 09:19:32
16 Q Were there documents -- were there papers 09:19:36
17 that you read after the declaration was finalized 09:19:38
18 that you would deem to be important for your 09:19:42
19 opinion? 09:19:47
20 A None that I can think of right here and 09:19:50
21 now. 09:19:52
22 Q Okay. So we already discussed that you 09:19:59

1 have your declaration in front of you. This is a 09:20:05
2 declaration that you submitted in case 09:20:09
3 PGR2025-00059, correct? 09:20:16
4 A Correct. 09:20:18
5 Q I'm going to refer to this case as, like, 09:20:18
6 "this case" or, "these proceedings." 09:20:22
7 Will you understand that I'm talking about 09:20:25
8 the case PGR2025-00059? 09:20:26
9 A I understand. 09:20:31
10 Q And the patent that is involved in this 09:20:34
11 case is U.S. Patent No. 12,115,233, correct? 09:20:36
12 A Correct. 09:20:42
13 Q And I'm going to refer to this as the '233 09:20:43
14 patent or the challenged patent, and will you 09:20:47
15 understand that that's the patent I'm referring to? 09:20:50
16 A Sure. 09:20:54
17 Q Now, if you could just turn to page 215 of 09:20:59
18 your declaration, please. 09:21:02
19 A (Witness complied.) 09:21:27
20 Q It is signed and dated on July 13th, 2025, 09:21:27
21 correct? 09:21:31
22 A 7/13/2025, yes. 09:21:33

1 Q And that is your signature on this page? 09:21:37
2 A That is my signature. 09:21:39
3 Q And all opinions that you're offering today 09:21:43
4 are contained in this declaration, correct? 09:21:46
5 A The declaration represents my opinions on 09:21:51
6 this issue, but you might ask me a question in which 09:21:54
7 I express an opinion that is not contained in this, 09:21:59
8 so I can't forecast that all my opinions expressed 09:22:02
9 today will be contained in this. But the 09:22:06
10 declaration contains my opinions. 09:22:08
11 Q I understand. 09:22:10
12 When were you first approached to provide 09:22:18
13 testimony in this case? 09:22:21
14 A It's a long time ago, but either late -- 09:22:30
15 very late 2024 or early 2025. 09:22:32
16 Q And who approached you? 09:22:37
17 A Again, it's a long time ago, but I think 09:22:39
18 Jeff Kushan. 09:22:44
19 Q Okay. Counsel for GE, correct? 09:22:45
20 A No (indicating.) 09:22:49
21 Q Counsel for GE. 09:22:50
22 A Oh, yes. 09:22:51

1 Q How long did you spend preparing your 09:22:52
2 declaration, Doctor? 09:22:59
3 A It was prepared over several months. From 09:23:06
4 the initial discussions up until July 13th, 2025, 09:23:10
5 and -- do you mean in terms of the time frame or 09:23:18
6 number of hours? 09:23:21
7 Q Number of hours, please. 09:23:22
8 A Between 50 and a hundred. 09:23:34
9 Q Did you perform any literature searches in 09:23:37
10 preparing your declaration? 09:23:42
11 A Yes. 09:23:43
12 Q What did you search? 09:23:43
13 A I can't remember every single one of my 09:23:47
14 literature searches, obviously, but, presumably, I 09:23:50
15 would have searched, gating the search to the 09:23:57
16 pre-2017 period, fibroblast activation protein, FAP, 09:24:02
17 FAP inhibitor, PET imaging, SPECT imaging, optical 09:24:09
18 imaging, in vitro optical imaging. Terms generally 09:24:17
19 like that. 09:24:26
20 But, again, I can't possibly remember every 09:24:27
21 single literature search I've ever done. 09:24:29
22 Q Okay. So sitting here today, these are the 09:24:34

terms that you remember, but there may have been 09:24:37
others; is that correct? 09:24:39
A There were surely others; I just can't 09:24:40
remember them. 09:24:43
Q Okay. Besides counsel, did you communicate 09:24:58
with anyone in order to prepare your declaration? 09:25:01
A No. 09:25:07
Q Your current rate is $900 per hour, 09:25:11
correct? 09:25:13
A Yes. 09:25:15
Q How much have you billed so far in this 09:25:16
case? 09:25:22
A I can't tell you exactly because I don't 09:25:22
have my invoicing software in front of me, but in 09:25:24
light of the previous question you asked, that was 09:25:31
between 50 and a hundred hours and 50 a hundred 09:25:36
hours, presumably between 100 total times $900 an 09:25:39
hour -- I'm not good at mental math -- and 200 times 09:25:45
$900 an hour, so somewhere in there. 09:25:50
Q Okay. And are you owed any additional 09:25:55
money for this case? 09:25:58
A Meaning have every open invoice been paid? 09:26:04

1 Q That is correct. 09:26:06
2 A There are open invoices that have not yet 09:26:08
3 been paid. 09:26:10
4 Q Have you or your laboratory ever received 09:26:13
5 any other compensation from GE or any GE-related 09:26:17
6 entity? 09:26:21
7 A No, although GE is a massive company. I -- 09:26:25
8 I can't -- at some point, a GE rep might have walked 09:26:30
9 through and given a pen to somebody for a PET 09:26:36
10 imaging machine, but, no, nothing -- nothing, to my 09:26:38
11 knowledge. 09:26:42
12 Q Outside of your work on this PGR and 09:26:45
13 related cases, because I know you're also 09:26:48
14 involved -- you're also an expert in a related case, 09:26:55
15 so outside of your work with this Johns Hopkins' 09:26:58
16 patent family, have you ever communicated with 09:27:03
17 anyone at GE or affiliates? 09:27:05
18 A I'm pausing because nothing substantive, 09:27:23
19 but the PET scanner at Sloan Kettering is made by 09:27:26
20 GE. So I may have called technical assistance a 09:27:32
21 decade ago when I was the one operating the PET 09:27:36
22 scanner to ask, and I think, maybe 15 years ago, I 09:27:39

1 gave a lecture outside London for GE for their 09:27:46
2 healthcare division, but I don't remember 09:27:54
3 specifically that it was GE. It might have been a 09:27:56
4 similarly blue-logoed medical tech company. I just 09:27:59
5 don't remember. I give so many lectures that it's 09:28:04
6 hard to remember. 09:28:07
7 But, no, nothing -- nothing recently. 09:28:07
8 Nothing within the last decade. 09:28:11
9 Q Okay. Do you remember if you were paid for 09:28:13
10 that lecture that you referred to? 09:28:15
11 A Oh, definitely not. No. 09:28:17
12 Q Do you have an ownership share in GE? 09:28:20
13 A A mutual fund that I own may have a small 09:28:28
14 ownership share in GE, but I own no securities on an 09:28:32
15 independent basis in GE. 09:28:39
16 Q And is your compensation here contingent on 09:28:41
17 the outcome of these proceedings? 09:28:47
18 A No. I am being compensated to give my 09:28:49
19 scientific opinion. 09:28:52
20 Q So let's talk about your scientific 09:29:03
21 opinion. 09:29:07
22 In your declaration, you provided opinions 09:29:09

1 on patentability of the claims of the '233 patent, 09:29:11
2 and, specifically, you provided opinions regarding 09:29:17
3 obviousness of the patent claims, and my question 09:29:20
4 for you is: In assessing obviousness, what did you 09:29:24
5 analyze first? 09:29:29
6 A The exact temporal ordering of what I 09:29:36
7 analyzed first is hard to remember, given that it 09:29:41
8 was a long time ago, but the overarching conclusion 09:29:47
9 was that the claims were obvious. I mean, we can go 09:29:51
10 to -- 09:29:56
11 Q We can go to your declaration in a minute. 09:30:00
12 I'm just curious about your methodology that you 09:30:02
13 applied here. 09:30:06
14 So you were approached by Sidley counsel, 09:30:07
15 given the patent, presumably. So my question for 09:30:13
16 you is: How did you start assessing obviousness of 09:30:16
17 the claims at issue here? 09:30:21
18 A I was not given the patent to start. 09:30:23
19 Q What -- 09:30:29
20 A The first -- the first thing, independent 09:30:30
21 of the patent, never having seen the patent, was an 09:30:37
22 analysis of FAP-targeting pharmacophores, and based 09:30:41

1 on the literature present that a skilled artisan 09:30:48
2 would have had access to in 2017, what -- which 09:30:51
3 FAP-targeted pharmacophores would that POSA or 09:30:59
4 person of ordinary skill in the art -- is it okay if 09:31:04
5 I use that abbreviation? 09:31:07
6 Q As long as you understand what that means. 09:31:09
7 A Yes, I do understand what that means. 09:31:11
8 A skilled artisan or POSA, given what they 09:31:13
9 would have known in 2017, would have referred to the 09:31:17
10 Jansen paper -- would have referred to a collection 09:31:25
11 of, really, three documents: A Jansen 2014 paper, a 09:31:28
12 Meletta paper, and the extension of the Meletta 09:31:36
13 paper, US-633, and would have -- it would have been 09:31:40
14 obvious to use -- to develop FAP-targeting 09:31:43
15 radiopharmaceuticals. And then, within the Jansen 09:31:51
16 paper, an analysis of the Jansen paper would have 09:31:53
17 delineated compound 60 in the Jansen paper as the 09:31:56
18 most promising choice. 09:31:59
19 Q Okay. Did counsel provide you with these 09:32:01
20 three papers: Jansen 2014, Meletta, and the US-633? 09:32:05
21 A I and a POSA would have found -- did find 09:32:12
22 Jansen 2014, the Meletta paper, and US-633. I don't 09:32:17

1 remember, especially vis-►-vis US-633 -- I would 09:32:29
2 have downloaded or I did download Jansen '14 and 09:32:33
3 Meletta. 09:32:39
4 I don't remember the exact file transfer 09:32:40
5 with regard to US-633, but they would have been 09:32:41
6 plainly obvious to look into for a skilled artisan 09:32:44
7 in 2017. 09:32:47
8 Q And how did you zero in on these three 09:32:48
9 papers? 09:32:51
10 A A -- how did I -- okay. 09:32:54
11 So I did this because -- thinking about -- 09:32:56
12 thinking within the framework of a skilled artisan 09:32:58
13 in 2017 trying to develop a new FAP-targeted 09:33:01
14 radiopharmaceutical or thinking about FAP-targeted 09:33:10
15 radiopharmaceuticals in general, the Meletta paper 09:33:13
16 and other literature at the time, and a person -- a 09:33:17
17 skilled artisan at that time would have known that 09:33:21
18 FAP was a very enticing target for optical nuclear 09:33:24
19 imaging. 09:33:28
20 So a skilled artisan would have known that 09:33:33
21 FAP is an enticing target. The Meletta paper lays 09:33:35
22 out one potential FAP-targeting radiotracer -- I can 09:33:39

1 tell you its exact name. I think MIP-1232 -- and 09:33:47
2 concludes that it was insufficiently selective. 09:33:55
3 So I or a skilled artisan would have 09:34:01
4 thought, okay. FAP is a great target. The Meletta 09:34:02
5 paper says that it's still a great target but not 09:34:08
6 selective enough and would have looked for more 09:34:13
7 selective pharmacophores, and that would have led a 09:34:16
8 search for more selective pharmacophores by a 09:34:21
9 skilled artisan in 2017, would have led, as the best 09:34:25
10 reference, to the 2014 paper from Jansen. And then 09:34:28
11 they'd go from there. 09:34:32
12 Q How did you know what -- what the level of 09:34:34
13 skill in this art is if you had not seen the patent, 09:34:35
14 Doctor? 09:34:39
15 A Can you please ask the question again? The 09:34:44
16 level of skill in the art? 09:34:46
17 Q Sure. 09:34:47
18 So you keep talking about what a POSA would 09:34:47
19 have done -- 09:34:50
20 A Mm-hmm. 09:34:50
21 Q -- and what references a POSA would have 09:34:50
22 found and how a POSA would have gone about selecting 09:34:53

1 a FAP-imaging agent or preparing a FAP-imaging 09:34:58
2 agent, but you had also testified that you had not 09:35:04
3 seen the patent when you were doing this analysis 09:35:05
4 and when you were researching papers. 09:35:08
5 So my question for you is -- 09:35:10
6 A Which patent do you mean? I'm sorry. I 09:35:11
7 interrupted. 09:35:13
8 Q I'm talking about the challenged patent 09:35:13
9 here, the '233 patent. 09:35:15
10 So my question for you here is: How did 09:35:17
11 you know what the level of skill in the art is here, 09:35:19
12 i.e., who is a POSA here, if you never saw the 09:35:27
13 patent before you started your analysis? 09:35:31
14 A Okay. A -- well, counsel explained to me 09:35:34
15 what a POSA is, and so that we're all on the same 09:35:43
16 page, I can read it. 09:35:52
17 So paragraph 21 of the declaration: "I 09:36:16
18 have been informed that one requirement for 09:36:22
19 patentability is that an invention must not have 09:36:24
20 been obvious to a person of ordinary skill in the 09:36:27
21 art in view" -- "in view of what was known in the 09:36:30
22 prior art before the filing date of the patent. I 09:36:34

1 also have been informed that if a patent claim 09:36:36
2 encompasses a compound that would have been obvious 09:36:39
3 in light of the prior art, that claim is 09:36:40
4 unpatentable." 09:36:43
5 Oh, that's not the one. 09:36:45
6 Oh, here we go. I'm sorry. 09:36:46
7 Q That's okay. 09:36:48
8 A Paragraph 12. 09:36:49
9 Ah, paragraph 15: "I have been informed by 09:36:55
10 counsel that a person of ordinary skill in the art 09:36:57
11 is a hypothetical person who is presumed to have the 09:36:59
12 typical skills and knowledge of someone working in 09:37:02
13 the field of the invention. Based on my review of 09:37:05
14 the patent and my experience, I believe a person of 09:37:08
15 ordinary skill in the art (who I may refer to as 'a 09:37:12
16 skilled artisan') would have had an undergraduate 09:37:14
17 degree and a Ph.D. in chemistry, biochemistry, 09:37:17
18 medicinal chemistry or a comparable field. The 09:37:20
19 person would have had experience with and/or 09:37:24
20 knowledge of chemical synthesis methods...assessment 09:37:26
21 of cellular targets for" -- 09:37:28
22 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. "Knowledge 09:37:30

1 of"? You're reading a little too fast. 09:37:31
2 THE WITNESS: -- "chemical synthesis 09:37:33
3 methods (e.g., organic synthesis, radiometal 09:37:37
4 chelation, and radiohalogen labeling of prosthetic 09:37:42
5 groups), assessment of cellular targets for 09:37:46
6 radiopharmaceuticals, and other techniques used in 09:37:50
7 the design, development, testing, and/or evaluation 09:37:53
8 of radiopharmaceuticals. The person" also -- "would 09:37:58
9 also be familiar with how radiopharmaceuticals are 09:38:02
10 distributed and used in patients to perform therapy 09:38:05
11 or nuclear imaging of diseases, including cancer." 09:38:08
12 So to get back to the question, kind of 09:38:12
13 midway through that is assessment of cellular 09:38:15
14 targets for radiopharmaceuticals. So a skilled 09:38:17
15 artisan in 2017 would have been well aware -- from 09:38:21
16 the literature and from conferences and just 09:38:26
17 generally being part of the field -- that FAP was a 09:38:32
18 very promising target in -- for optical imaging and 09:38:35
19 nuclear imaging. 09:38:42
20 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 09:38:43
21 Q Thank you, Doctor. However, that was not 09:38:43
22 my question. 09:38:45

1 A Okay. 09:38:46
2 Q My question was: How did you determine 09:38:46
3 what the skill of the art is here without reviewing 09:38:50
4 the patent? 09:38:55
5 You have testified a few minutes ago that 09:39:00
6 counsel informed you what a POSA here is -- 09:39:01
7 A Mm-hmm. 09:39:01
8 Q -- and then you read in a paragraph from 09:39:04
9 your declaration where you clearly state: "Based on 09:39:05
10 my review of the patent and my experience..." 09:39:10
11 So which one is it, Doctor? Did you review 09:39:13
12 the patent and then you conducted your analysis 09:39:16
13 or -- and determined what a skilled POSA is, or did 09:39:20
14 counsel inform you what a POSA is, you did analysis 09:39:24
15 without looking at the patent, and then you provided 09:39:31
16 your declaration? 09:39:34
17 MR. KUSHAN: Objection to form. Also 09:39:35
18 objection to foundation. 09:39:37
19 THE WITNESS: There was a lot of questions 09:39:40
20 within that question. Could you please ask them 09:39:42
21 individually? 09:39:43
22 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 09:39:43

1 Q You testified here today that counsel 09:39:55
2 informed you what a POSA is, correct? 09:40:00
3 A Yes. That is in the declaration. 09:40:04
4 Q What is in the declaration, however, is the 09:40:07
5 following quote: "Based on my review of the patent 09:40:12
6 and my experience, I believe a person of ordinary 09:40:16
7 skill in the art (who I may refer to as 'a skilled 09:40:20
8 artisan') would have had an undergraduate degree..." 09:40:25
9 and so forth. I'm not going to read the whole 09:40:29
10 thing. 09:40:32
11 A Mm-hmm. 09:40:32
12 Q Did you yourself analyze what a POSA is 09:40:33
13 here, or did counsel tell you what a POSA is? 09:40:40
14 A My opinions are represented in this 09:40:51
15 paragraph. This paragraph -- this paragraph and 09:40:52
16 this declaration represent the lump sum of every -- 09:40:59
17 all of the opinions I've formed up until -- sorry. 09:41:01
18 Let me check -- July 13th, 2025. 09:41:07
19 Your question before -- so, yes, between 09:41:13
20 the start of all of this and July 13th, 2025, I read 09:41:18
21 the '233 patent. And given that this declaration 09:41:25
22 represents the -- my opinions on the lump sum of 09:41:32

1 everything I learned, reading the patent happened 09:41:35
2 before finalizing this declaration. 09:41:38
3 But the question you asked before was: 09:41:42
4 "Did you read the patent before you conducted the 09:41:45
5 analysis of obviousness," and, no. My assessment of 09:41:48
6 the obviousness of the claims was started with 09:41:59
7 reading Jansen 2014, Meletta, et cetera, prior to 09:42:07
8 having read the '233 patent. 09:42:12
9 Q Okay. Doctor, we're going in circles here. 09:42:17
10 We've already gone through all of this, and I've 09:42:20
11 asked you -- you've already given this testimony, 09:42:22
12 and I've asked you, "How did you zero in on Jansen, 09:42:25
13 Meletta, and 633," and your answer was, "Well, this 09:42:30
14 what is a POSA would have done," and I said, "How 09:42:33
15 did you determine what a POSA is without looking at 09:42:36
16 the patent." Your testimony was, "Counsel told me 09:42:38
17 what a POSA is." 09:42:40
18 So you see how we've come to a circle here? 09:42:42
19 A Uh-huh. 09:42:45
20 Q So I'm just trying to understand. How did 09:42:46
21 you conduct your obviousness analysis? Please walk 09:42:48
22 me through it. 09:42:52

1 A Okay. I'll walk you through it again. 09:42:54
2 Q Great. 09:42:57
3 A So without having seen the '233 patent, I 09:42:58
4 thought -- and I thought, if I'm in 2017 and I'm 09:43:05
5 interested in FAP-targeting imaging agents, what 09:43:10
6 would I do? Nuclear imaging agents, optical imaging 09:43:15
7 agents, in vivo imaging agents, in vitro imaging 09:43:20
8 agents. And me in 2017, but also a skilled artisan 09:43:25
9 in 2017 would have known that FAP was an enticing 09:43:28
10 target for nuclear imaging. 09:43:37
11 Q And how did you know what a skilled artisan 09:43:39
12 is in this field without looking at the patent? 09:43:44
13 A Because the definition of a skilled artisan 09:43:48
14 in radiopharmaceutical chemistry is -- does not 09:43:53
15 contain anything within the patent. 09:43:59
16 A skilled artisan in radiopharmaceutical 09:44:02
17 chemistry is someone with: "...an undergraduate 09:44:05
18 degree and a Ph.D. in chemistry, biochemistry, 09:44:10
19 medicinal chemistry or a comparable field. The 09:44:16
20 person would have had experience with and/or 09:44:18
21 knowledge of chemical synthesis methods...assessment 09:44:20
22 of cellular targets for radiopharmaceuticals, and 09:44:22

1 other techniques used in the design, development, 09:44:26
2 testing and/or evaluation of radiopharmaceuticals. 09:44:28
3 The person would" have always -- "also been familiar 09:44:31
4 with" radiopharmaceutical -- "how 09:44:34
5 radiopharmaceuticals are distributed and used in 09:44:35
6 patients to perform therapy or nuclear imaging 09:44:37
7 diseases, including cancer." 09:44:40
8 None of -- that understanding, what a 09:44:42
9 skilled artisan in molecular imaging would have been 09:44:46
10 in 2017, does not require any knowledge of the '233 09:44:51
11 patent. 09:45:04
12 Q Do you have an understanding of how a 09:45:04
13 person of ordinary skill in the art is determined? 09:45:09
14 A I understand, as represented here in 09:45:14
15 paragraph 15, what a person of ordinary skill in the 09:45:17
16 art is. I describe that in paragraph 15. 09:45:24
17 How that benchmark is created, I'm not sure 09:45:31
18 I understand what you mean by the process by which 09:45:42
19 definition of a skilled artisan. I understand the 09:45:44
20 definition of the term, as I lay out in -- in 09:45:46
21 paragraph 15. 09:45:50
22 Q And where -- how did you determine that 09:45:50

1 definition as you laid out it in paragraph 15? 09:45:54
2 A By thinking about what my definition of a 09:46:00
3 skilled artisan in molecular imaging chemistry would 09:46:06
4 have been in 2017, what would a skilled artisan know 09:46:11
5 about? They would know about these things. 09:46:15
6 Q So fair to say you did not consider 09:46:19
7 educational level and specialty of the inventors, 09:46:22
8 correct? 09:46:26
9 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 09:46:27
10 THE WITNESS: My definition -- no. My 09:46:35
11 opinion on what a skilled artisan is, is here and 09:46:39
12 doesn't refer to any of what you just mentioned. 09:46:47
13 The definition of what a skilled artisan is, as I 09:46:51
14 understand it, is in paragraph 15. 09:46:54
15 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 09:46:56
16 Q And you proffered this definition in 09:47:34
17 paragraph 15 without reviewing the patent, correct? 09:47:41
18 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 09:47:44
19 THE WITNESS: The paragraph 15 is included 09:47:50
20 in the declaration which was written -- which was 09:47:52
21 finalized on July 13th, 2025. Between when all this 09:47:57
22 started and when this declaration was finalized, I 09:48:10

1 had read the patent, as I explained to you when I 09:48:17
2 said I read all of the exhibits for this. 09:48:21
3 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 09:48:23
4 Q But not before you identified Jansen 2014, 09:48:23
5 Meletta, and US-633, correct? 09:48:27
6 A I identified those as part of my analysis 09:48:29
7 of obviousness prior to reading the patent in 09:48:32
8 question, '233. 09:48:37
9 Q What were you tasked with doing that -- 09:49:06
10 what -- strike that. 09:49:09
11 What were you tasked with doing that led 09:49:11
12 you to identify these references? 09:49:15
13 A I don't remember the specific directive 09:49:25
14 because, again, it's quite a long time ago. But, 09:49:28
15 generally speaking, tasked with deciding how I, in 09:49:34
16 2017, would have approached making a FAP-targeted 09:49:41
17 molecular imaging agent in light of the literature 09:49:50
18 available to me in 2017. 09:49:53
19 Q So in assessing obviousness, you believe 09:50:03
20 that the problem facing a person of ordinary skill 09:50:05
21 in the art was the design of FAP-targeting radio for 09:50:08
22 tumor imaging, correct? 09:50:15

1 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 09:50:17
2 THE WITNESS: No. All -- the question was 09:50:19
3 molecular imaging agents that could be -- molecular 09:50:25
4 imaging, in vivo imaging, in vitro imaging, optical 09:50:32
5 imaging, PET imaging. Also, potentially, 09:50:38
6 radiotherapy, SPECT imaging, all of these molecular 09:50:40
7 imaging and therapy areas. 09:50:45
8 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 09:50:45
9 Q Okay. And so you've mentioned, multiple 09:50:51
10 times now, Jansen 2014, Meletta, and US-633. 09:50:53
11 A Mm-hmm. 09:50:53
12 Q Were there additional references you 09:50:57
13 considered beyond these three references? 09:50:59
14 A Those are the primary references from which 09:51:03
15 the argument flows, but I did read other papers, 09:51:09
16 yes. 09:51:12
17 Q Which papers, Doctor? 09:51:18
18 A At the minimum, the exhibits cited during 09:51:22
19 the discussion in the declaration. 09:51:26
20 Q And at the maximum? 09:51:31
21 A Papers that I looked at and read as I was 09:51:35
22 searching for the papers that are in the 09:51:38

1 declaration. 09:51:41
2 Q And to the extent that you found any papers 09:51:44
3 but did not include them in your declaration, those 09:51:47
4 papers were not important for your opinion in this 09:51:50
5 declaration, correct? 09:51:56
6 A No, not not important, but created a point 09:51:57
7 that might have been redundant, given other papers 09:52:03
8 cited in the declaration. 09:52:08
9 Q At the time you offered your obviousness 09:52:16
10 opinion regarding the claims of the '233 patent, you 09:52:18
11 did not understand that evidence of copying by 09:52:23
12 others can be relevant in that obviousness, correct? 09:52:26
13 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. Also 09:52:32
14 objection to form. 09:52:33
15 THE WITNESS: It seems like there might 09:52:34
16 have even been a double negative in that question. 09:52:37
17 Could you simplify it for me? It was a 09:52:40
18 little long, and I have trouble understanding what 09:52:43
19 to answer. 09:52:44
20 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 09:52:47
21 Q When you prepared -- strike that. 09:52:47
22 Before concluding obviousness, you did not 09:52:51

1 have an understanding that evidence of copying by 09:52:58
2 others is relevant to obviousness analysis, correct? 09:53:02
3 A I'm having trouble with your 09:53:09
4 phrase "evidence of copying." What do you mean by 09:53:12
5 that? 09:53:15
6 I mean, copying could mean, like, Xeroxing, 09:53:17
7 like -- like -- and, again, I don't think you mean 09:53:21
8 Xeroxing, but I'm having trouble understanding that 09:53:23
9 particular word in the context of the question. 09:53:26
10 Q Do you have an understanding of copying in 09:53:32
11 the context of obviousness? 09:53:34
12 A Again, the word "copying" is giving me 09:53:38
13 trouble in that question. Is there a different way 09:53:43
14 you could phrase it so that I understand it better? 09:53:45
15 Q In forming your obviousness opinion 09:53:54
16 regarding the '233 patent, did you inquire whether 09:53:56
17 there was any evidence that others copied the 09:53:59
18 invention claimed in the '233 patent? 09:54:03
19 A I still don't understand exactly what you 09:54:09
20 mean by "copied." It's -- it isn't a word that 09:54:12
21 we -- that I use in the declaration, and it has 09:54:22
22 several meanings. So if there's a synonym or 09:54:28

1 something else you could use so that I make sure 09:54:34
2 that I can be precise in my language, I would 09:54:36
3 appreciate it. 09:54:39
4 Q So based on your answers, you do not, 09:54:39
5 sitting here today, have an understanding of what 09:54:55
6 evidence of copying by others is and how it can be 09:54:57
7 relevant to obviousness analysis, correct? 09:55:01
8 A My opinion is -- 09:55:04
9 MR. KUSHAN: Objection to form and also 09:55:07
10 objection to foundation. 09:55:08
11 THE WITNESS: My opinion is not -- has 09:55:09
12 no -- what I'm answering here doesn't have anything 09:55:14
13 to do with my understanding of the concept. It's 09:55:16
14 having to do with the -- your use of the 09:55:19
15 word "copying," and I would prefer you to use a 09:55:23
16 different word that -- because, in the context of 09:55:26
17 what we're talking about, I'm unclear what you mean 09:55:30
18 by "copying." 09:55:32
19 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 09:55:34
20 Q Okay. 09:55:34
21 A Because there's many meanings of the 09:55:34
22 word "copying." 09:55:37

1 Q I understand that. 09:55:38
2 When somebody makes a duplicate of the 09:55:39
3 invention, somebody takes the invention disclosed 09:55:41
4 and makes a duplicate of it, that's what I mean by 09:55:45
5 copying. 09:55:54
6 So my question -- does that clarify it for 09:55:55
7 you? 09:55:57
8 A Not really. My opinion is that the claims 09:56:00
9 in '233 -- and the opinion is laid out here in a way 09:56:07
10 that does not use, to my remembering, the 09:56:13
11 word "copying," the claims in '233 would have been 09:56:19
12 obvious -- are obvious. 09:56:26
13 Q Okay. Did you make any investigation into 09:56:27
14 the following: Whether a third party looked at the 09:56:31
15 '233 patent, looked at the claims of the '233 09:56:34
16 patent, and made a duplicate of the invention 09:56:37
17 disclosed in the '233 patent? So let me repeat that 09:56:41
18 slowly. 09:56:48
19 Did you make any investigation into whether 09:56:49
20 a third party looked at the '233 patent, looked at 09:56:54
21 the claims of the '233 patent, and made a duplicate 09:56:59
22 of the invention disclosed in the '233 patent? 09:57:04

1 A All of my investigations for this 09:57:11
2 declaration would have pertained to the pre-2017 09:57:15
3 period. What you're describing would have 09:57:22
4 necessarily had to take place after the 2017 period. 09:57:26
5 All my investigations/thought process happened in 09:57:30
6 the pre-2017 period. 09:57:36
7 Q So that's a no to my question, correct? 09:57:38
8 A I still don't quite understand your 09:57:42
9 question, but suffice to say, everything represented 09:57:43
10 in here pertains to the pre-2017 period. 09:57:48
11 Q So then by the same token, you did not 09:57:53
12 conduct any investigation into whether the '233 09:57:57
13 patent was licensed to any third party -- 09:58:00
14 correct? -- before concluding obviousness? 09:58:03
15 A I do not know whether '233 was licensed to 09:58:09
16 anyone. 09:58:13
17 Q Okay. 09:58:13
18 So I think we've been going for about an 09:58:14
19 hour. Is that a good time to take a break? 09:58:16
20 A Sure. 09:58:21
21 (Recessed at 9:58 a.m.) 09:58:22
22 (Reconvened at 10:15 a.m.) 10:15:46

1 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 10:15:51
2 Q Welcome back. 10:15:51
3 Doctor, you provided an opinion that the 10:15:53
4 '233 patent does not adequately describe or enable 10:15:57
5 the claimed radiopharmaceuticals. 10:16:00
6 So my question for you is: In assessing 10:16:03
7 adequacy of written description and enablement, what 10:16:08
8 did you analyze first? 10:16:15
9 A Remembering the exact sequence -- sequence 10:16:18
10 of events is hard because, again, it was a while 10:16:20
11 ago, but in terms of enablement -- 10:16:26
12 Q Mm-hmm. 10:16:26
13 A -- there -- the general premise is that the 10:16:33
14 sheer number of compounds -- so, for example, in 10:16:37
15 paragraph 251, the second -- well, starting at the 10:17:11
16 beginning: "The specification provides surveys of 10:17:31
17 possible choices for radiolabeled prosthetic groups, 10:17:33
18 chelators and optical imaging components as well as 10:17:38
19 a tremendous number of possible linker structures. 10:17:41
20 The number of possible B-L-A combinations from these 10:17:43
21 large sets of...'B' and 'L' components is enormous 10:17:48
22 (~greater than 10 to the 27th to 10 to the 36th 10:17:52

1 different possible combinations.)" 10:17:56
2 So with respect to enablement, an undue 10:17:58
3 amount of experimentation would be needed to figure 10:18:00
4 out -- to make all those compounds and to figure out 10:18:02
5 whether they -- and to use them for optical or 10:18:08
6 nuclear imaging. 10:18:14
7 Q Doctor, I'm not asking what your opinions 10:18:14
8 are. 10:18:16
9 A Okay. 10:18:16
10 Q I can -- I've read your declaration, 10:18:17
11 believe it or not. 10:18:19
12 A Okay. 10:18:19
13 Q I'm asking what methodology you used in 10:18:21
14 conducting your analysis. 10:18:23
15 MR. KUSHAN: Objection to form. 10:18:29
16 THE WITNESS: Was there a question there? 10:18:36
17 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 10:18:36
18 Q The question is: In assessing adequate 10:18:38
19 written description and enablement, what did you 10:18:41
20 analyze first? 10:18:46
21 A The temporal arrangement of the acts is too 10:18:50
22 far in the past for me to remember, but with respect 10:18:53

1 to enablement, the sheer number of compounds, I 10:18:55
2 analyzed the possibilities that would be covered by 10:19:01
3 the claims and the tremendous number, ten to the 10:19:04
4 27th and ten to the 36th, so that is what I 10:19:11
5 analyzed. 10:19:17
6 Q Anything else? 10:19:18
7 A And -- with regard to enablement? 10:19:18
8 Q Both enablement and written description. 10:19:23
9 A Okay. With respect to written description, 10:19:24
10 that centered on -- the analysis there centered on 10:19:30
11 important prosthetic groups, chelators that would 10:19:34
12 have been known to a skilled artisan at the time 10:19:38
13 that were not described in the '233 patent. 10:19:43
14 Q Okay. So with regard to enablement, did 10:19:50
15 you analyze anything else besides what you have just 10:19:53
16 testified to? 10:19:57
17 A Sure. I mean the -- I mean, for example, 10:19:58
18 what I just mentioned was the possible combinations 10:20:19
19 of B and L. 10:20:21
20 Apologize for the delay. I'm just trying 10:20:44
21 to find -- 10:20:48
22 Q Let me reask. 10:20:55

1 A Okay. 10:20:56
2 Q What methodology you used in conducting 10:20:57
3 your analysis on enablement? 10:20:59
4 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Form. 10:21:08
5 THE WITNESS: There's not a specific name 10:21:19
6 of the methodology. In so doing, I looked at the 10:21:21
7 number of possible combinations. I considered 10:21:28
8 whether that was a -- making and testing all of 10:21:30
9 those compounds would have required undue 10:21:35
10 experimentation or not. There's not a name for that 10:21:40
11 process, other than having done it. 10:21:44
12 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 10:21:44
13 Q Okay. Anything else? 10:21:51
14 A I mean, I considered compounds that have -- 10:21:52
15 I don't know if this counts as else, but I 10:22:14
16 considered compounds, for example, compounds C1 and 10:22:16
17 similar that would necessarily require testing to 10:22:22
18 see if they would function, and in order to get the 10:22:28
19 total number of -- or total putative number of 10:22:33
20 possible B-L-A compounds, I also analyzed all of the 10:22:38
21 possibilities of the pharmacophore as well. 10:22:42
22 Q Anything else? 10:22:56

1 A I can't say that there wasn't some other 10:23:00
2 small contribution to that thought process unless I 10:23:04
3 read that entire section again right now, but that's 10:23:08
4 the general process. 10:23:11
5 Q And what methodology you used in conducting 10:23:16
6 your analysis on written description? And, again, 10:23:18
7 you don't have to give me the name. Just describe 10:23:21
8 the process, please. 10:23:24
9 A The process there was considering the -- 10:23:25
10 considering the, for example, prosthetic group and 10:23:35
11 chelator structures that are contained in the patent 10:23:43
12 and then considering the available -- well then 10:23:50
13 considering two things. Excuse me. 10:23:53
14 Considering how many are described, how 10:23:55
15 many full B-L-A sets are described in the patent and 10:24:00
16 then also considering common, well-known prosthetic 10:24:04
17 group classes and common, well-known chelator 10:24:11
18 classes that were not described in '233. 10:24:15
19 Q Anything else? 10:24:20
20 A I also discussed pairs of radionuclides and 10:24:46
21 chelators that weren't represented. 10:24:53
22 So it is -- I don't want to say nothing 10:24:59

1 else because I can't say that there's not a sentence 10:25:09
2 in the declaration that describes some other line of 10:25:13
3 thinking than the ones I've laid out, but, again, 10:25:17
4 what I've described is the general thought process 10:25:20
5 behind that analysis. 10:25:26
6 Q Doctor, is it your understanding that a 10:26:06
7 patent specification needs to redescribe things that 10:26:09
8 were already well-known in the art in order to 10:26:11
9 satisfy written description? 10:26:14
10 MR. KUSHAN: Objection to form. 10:26:19
11 THE WITNESS: I am not a lawyer, but I can 10:26:23
12 read to you my understanding of written description. 10:26:26
13 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 10:26:34
14 Q You don't need to read the -- I'm just 10:26:42
15 asking you if your understanding is that a patent 10:26:46
16 specification needs to describe things that were 10:26:51
17 already well-known in the art to satisfy written 10:26:55
18 description. 10:26:58
19 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Form. 10:26:58
20 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm not a lawyer. 10:26:59
21 What I know is that many common prosthetic groups 10:27:00
22 and many common chelators were not described in the 10:27:04

1 '233 patent. 10:27:08
2 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 10:27:08
3 Q Okay. I'm going to hand you Exhibit 1001. 10:27:11
4 A Okay. 10:27:26
5 Q Do you recognize this document, Doctor? 10:27:32
6 A It is the challenged patent or '233. 10:27:39
7 Q When was the last time you reviewed this 10:27:47
8 patent? 10:27:49
9 A Within the last week. 10:27:54
10 Q Is this patent generally in the field of 10:28:00
11 development imaging and radiotherapeutic agents? 10:28:04
12 A The title of the patent is: "IMAGING AND 10:28:09
13 RADIOTHERAPEUTICS AGENTS TARGETING 10:28:14
14 FIBROBLAST-ACTIVATION PROTEIN..." 10:28:17
15 Q Is that a yes? 10:28:19
16 A Yes. 10:28:20
17 Q And specifically, is -- this patent is in 10:28:21
18 the field of FAP targeting imaging and 10:28:30
19 radiotherapeutic agents? 10:28:35
20 A Yes, citing the title of the patent, yes. 10:28:38
21 Q Doctor, your laboratory focuses on the 10:28:42
22 design and synthesis of radiopharmaceuticals, 10:28:44

1 correct? 10:28:47
2 A Not only that, but that's one of the things 10:28:49
3 we focus on. 10:28:51
4 Q What else do you focus on? 10:28:52
5 A We focus on developing optical imaging 10:28:54
6 agents, both for in vivo and in vitro uses. 10:28:59
7 Q Anything else? 10:29:09
8 A We've dabbled in antibody drug conjugates, 10:29:15
9 approaches to bioconjugation, radiosynthetic 10:29:19
10 chemistry, synthetic chemistry, inorganic chemistry. 10:29:24
11 The focus is molecular imaging and therapy. 10:29:31
12 Q I'm going to ask you this question, and 10:29:42
13 forgive me if this is an inane question, but are 10:29:48
14 radiopharmaceuticals the same -- is it the same term 10:29:52
15 as saying imaging and therapy agents? 10:29:54
16 A Not necessarily. Imaging agents can 10:30:04
17 encompass nuclear imaging, but also things like 10:30:07
18 optical imaging. 10:30:12
19 Q Mm-hmm. 10:30:12
20 A So radiopharmaceuticals, as a term, 10:30:14
21 generally encompasses nuclear imaging agents and 10:30:17
22 radiotherapeutics. 10:30:27

1 Q I'm trying to figure out which term I 10:30:28
2 should use so that we all understand we're on the 10:30:32
3 same page. 10:30:36
4 If I use the term "radiopharmaceuticals" 10:30:36
5 generally, as I'm asking you questions, is that 10:30:38
6 sufficient for you to understand that I'm ask -- 10:30:43
7 well, strike that. 10:30:47
8 So the patent is related to imaging and 10:30:48
9 radiotherapeutic agents, correct? 10:31:00
10 A Mm-hmm. 10:31:01
11 Q Is radiopharmaceutical a generic name for 10:31:06
12 this or no? 10:31:09
13 A No. 10:31:10
14 Q And you said that your laboratory focuses 10:31:27
15 on molecular imaging and therapy? 10:31:30
16 A Mm-hmm. 10:31:33
17 Q Does your laboratory focus on design and 10:31:33
18 synthesis of radiopharmaceuticals? 10:31:39
19 A That's one of the things my lab does, but 10:31:40
20 we do other imaging agent work that is not 10:31:44
21 radioactivity based. 10:31:48
22 Q Which is optical imaging that you 10:31:49

1 mentioned, correct? 10:31:51
2 A Which is the optical. 10:31:52
3 Q Okay. 10:31:53
4 A There are other ones also, but for us it's 10:31:54
5 optical. 10:31:56
6 Q Got it. 10:31:56
7 And the radiopharmaceuticals that you are 10:31:57
8 studying, they are primarily biological constructs, 10:32:01
9 not traditional small molecules, correct? 10:32:06
10 A Primarily biologics, but we also have done 10:32:28
11 a good deal of work in small molecules over the 10:32:33
12 years as well. 10:32:40
13 Q A good deal of work with small molecules in 10:32:44
14 the arena of radiopharmaceuticals? 10:32:47
15 A Yes. 10:32:53
16 Q Did you publish your work on 10:33:03
17 radiopharmaceuticals related to small molecules? 10:33:06
18 A Yeah. 10:33:09
19 Q Are those publications in your CV? 10:33:11
20 A Yes. 10:33:13
21 Q Can we look at of them, please? 10:33:14
22 A Sure. 10:33:19

1 Q Can you just point me to some of them? 10:33:19
2 A How would you like me to do this? 10:33:34
3 Q Just give me a few examples. I just want 10:33:36
4 to see what they are. 10:33:39
5 A Sure. I'll just work back -- start back in 10:33:40
6 time and move forward. 10:33:49
7 List No. 100 is a small molecule. 10:33:53
8 Q Okay. 10:34:02
9 A 98 involved making a small molecule 10:34:06
10 chelator complex. Oh, sorry. 102 involved small 10:34:09
11 molecules. 94 involved small radiolabeled 10:34:14
12 molecules. 92 involved making a radiolabeled 10:34:22
13 chelator small molecule. 10:34:25
14 Q I'm sorry. You said 92? 10:34:26
15 A 92. 91 covered some small molecules. 87 10:34:28
16 was a small molecule. 10:34:43
17 Q I'm sorry. Quick question. 91 is a review 10:34:44
18 paper? 10:34:47
19 A 91's a review paper, but it discusses small 10:34:47
20 molecules. 10:34:51
21 Q I know. I just want to confirm. 10:34:51
22 A 85 is a small molecule. 81 involved 10:34:54

1 radiolabeled small molecules and biologics. 79 10:35:04
2 involved radiolabeled small molecules and biologics. 10:35:13
3 76 involved radiolabeled small molecules and 10:35:20
4 biologics. 71 involved radiolabeled small molecules 10:35:28
5 and biologics. 10:35:37
6 Q Okay. I think I get the -- 10:35:39
7 A 70 involved -- 10:35:41
8 Q I get the idea. Thank you. 10:35:42
9 Have you ever personally developed or 10:35:44
10 tested a radioimmunoconjugate -- I'm sorry -- 10:35:48
11 radiopharmaceutical -- 10:35:58
12 A Mm-hmm. 10:35:58
13 Q -- that targets fibroblast activation 10:35:58
14 protein, FAP? 10:36:02
15 A No. 10:36:05
16 Q Has your lab developed or tested 10:36:23
17 radiopharmaceutical agents that target FAP? 10:36:27
18 A No. 10:36:41
19 Q You do a lot of research that involved 10:36:44
20 radioimmunoconjugates, correct? 10:36:49
21 A Yes. 10:36:52
22 Q And radioimmunoconjugate involves 10:36:56

1 conjugating an antibody to a radionuclide, correct? 10:37:00
2 A Strictly speaking, sort of. It involves 10:37:07
3 finding ways to attach either chelators, prosthetic 10:37:10
4 groups to antibodies and then radiolabeling those or 10:37:17
5 preinstalling them radiolabeled. But, yes, it 10:37:21
6 involves attaching radioactivity, prosthetic groups 10:37:24
7 and chelators, to antibodies -- 10:37:28
8 Q Okay. 10:37:31
9 A -- or antibody fragments. 10:37:32
10 Q Okay. 10:37:35
11 Your lab uses antibodies because they 10:37:39
12 provide high affinity and high specificity for their 10:37:42
13 targets, correct? 10:37:45
14 A That is one of the reasons my lab uses 10:37:46
15 antibodies. 10:37:50
16 Q What are some other reasons why your lab 10:37:54
17 uses antibodies? 10:37:56
18 A There are epitopes of biomarkers that are 10:37:57
19 typically only bound via antibodies. 10:38:04
20 Q I see. Anything else -- any other reasons 10:38:13
21 were there? 10:38:19
22 A That's the primary one. There are probably 10:38:28

1 others, but that's probably the -- that's the 10:38:32
2 primary one. 10:38:34
3 Q Affinity and specificity are particularly 10:38:38
4 valuable in cancer imaging and therapy, correct? 10:38:41
5 Strike that. Let me rephrase. That was a bad 10:38:50
6 question. 10:38:52
7 Affinity and specificity of imaging agents 10:38:52
8 are particularly valuable in cancer imaging and 10:38:56
9 therapy, correct? 10:38:58
10 A Well, affinity and specificity of an 10:39:00
11 imaging agent is invaluable for therapy, which was 10:39:02
12 what -- if I said, "correct," to your question, I 10:39:07
13 would have said, "correct," to that sentence, which 10:39:09
14 is not correct. 10:39:12
15 Q Let me clarify the record. 10:39:13
16 A I'm sorry. 10:39:15
17 Q It was not a good question. 10:39:16
18 Is affinity and specificity particularly 10:39:17
19 valuable in cancer imaging? 10:39:20
20 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Form. 10:39:25
21 THE WITNESS: In vitro or in vivo imaging? 10:39:26
22 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 10:39:31

1 Q In vivo imaging. 10:39:32
2 A For in vivo imaging and for in vitro 10:39:35
3 imaging really, specificity is very important and 10:39:38
4 affinity is very important, but those are not the 10:39:43
5 only two things that are important. 10:39:46
6 Q And is affinity and specificity important 10:39:55
7 in cancer therapy? 10:39:59
8 MR. KUSHAN: Objection to form. 10:40:06
9 THE WITNESS: Those two things are 10:40:07
10 important. Specificity is important, and I presume 10:40:09
11 you mean targeted radiotherapy or -- 10:40:14
12 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 10:40:16
13 Q Yes. 10:40:16
14 A In targeted radiotherapy, specificity or 10:40:18
15 selectivity is very important, and affinity is very 10:40:22
16 important. But, again, those are not the only two 10:40:27
17 important things. 10:40:30
18 Q For cancer imaging, besides affinity and 10:40:41
19 specificity, what else is important? 10:40:45
20 A Important in what -- for a probe? Can you 10:40:51
21 make the question a little more specific so I can be 10:40:54
22 precise? 10:40:56

1 Q Well, you said: "In targeted radiotherapy, 10:40:57
2 specificity or selectivity is very important, and 10:41:05
3 affinity is very important. But, again, those are 10:41:08
4 not the only two important things." 10:41:11
5 A Yeah. 10:41:13
6 Q So what do you mean by "important"? 10:41:13
7 A I cover that here. So on page 30 -- or 10:41:15
8 sorry -- paragraph 54 of my declaration -- that's 10:41:42
9 under subsection E -- I talk about considerations 10:41:49
10 influencing the development of radiopharmaceuticals 10:41:53
11 and optical imaging agents. 10:41:55
12 And so I say: "There are [sic] a number of 10:41:57
13 functional and practical considerations influence 10:42:00
14 the design of a radiopharmaceutical, particularly 10:42:02
15 for one intended for use in nuclear imaging. I 10:42:05
16 summarize these considerations below, many of which 10:42:07
17 also apply to optical imaging" -- and many of which 10:42:10
18 also apply to in vitro imaging agents. 10:42:13
19 So first is selectivity and affinity, as we 10:42:17
20 talked about. I can read that but -- 10:42:19
21 Q You don't have to read that. 10:42:21
22 A Second is the stability of the probe, the 10:42:23

1 bioavailability of the probe is important, the 10:42:26
2 pharmacokinetic profile of the probe is important, 10:42:33
3 and the amenability to radiolabeling or the 10:42:39
4 attachment of a fluorophore is important. That's 10:42:40
5 covered in paragraphs 58 and 59, subsections A, B, 10:42:45
6 C, and D. 10:42:55
7 And then some other more logistical 10:43:02
8 concerns about the development of nuclear imaging 10:43:05
9 agents are covered starting in paragraph 60, 10:43:07
10 specifically requirements for distributing 10:43:09
11 radiopharmaceuticals, but that applies primarily to 10:43:12
12 radiopharmaceuticals and not optical imaging. 10:43:17
13 Does that answer your question? 10:43:23
14 Q Yeah, and I might come back to it later. 10:43:24
15 Thank you for that. 10:43:26
16 In general, antibodies are more specific 10:43:39
17 for their targets than small molecules, correct? 10:43:41
18 A Without a huge number of numbers in front 10:43:47
19 of me -- I also don't know what you mean by 10:43:49
20 specific. Do you mean selective for their targets? 10:43:52
21 Q Is specificity and selectivity two 10:43:55
22 different concepts? 10:43:57

1 A They have fluxional meanings that are hard 10:44:00
2 to track down, but in this case, I think selectivity 10:44:09
3 is probably the term that I use in the declaration. 10:44:11
4 So, like, paragraph 55, selectivity and affinity. 10:44:21
5 Q 55. Okay. So selectivity then. Sorry 10:44:23
6 about that. So then let me reask the question. 10:44:29
7 In general, are antibodies more selective 10:44:38
8 for their targets than small molecules? 10:44:42
9 MR. KUSHAN: Sorry. Objection. 10:44:45
10 THE WITNESS: I can't comment -- 10:44:47
11 MR. KUSHAN: Sorry. Objection. 10:44:48
12 Foundation. 10:44:50
13 Go ahead. 10:44:50
14 THE WITNESS: I can't comment upon that 10:44:52
15 without a tremendous number of selectivity indexes 10:44:54
16 in front of me. Antibodies can be very selective 10:44:58
17 and small molecules can be very selective. 10:45:01
18 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 10:45:04
19 Q But, generally speaking, antibodies 10:45:04
20 recognize large, three-dimensional epitopes, 10:45:06
21 correct? 10:45:10
22 A No, I -- large, three-dimensional epitopes, 10:45:10

1 I don't know what you mean by "large" there. I 10:45:16
2 mean, so without kind of an area or volume of 10:45:19
3 interaction, I can't say that that's true of large. 10:45:23
4 Antibodies recognize antigens. 10:45:27
5 Q Okay. Let me ask it this way. 10:45:30
6 A Okay. 10:45:32
7 Q Are you aware of any examples where a small 10:45:33
8 molecule provided more specificity for FAP than an 10:45:37
9 antibody did? And let me rephrase. I'm sorry. 10:45:42
10 Are you aware of any examples where a small 10:45:47
11 molecule provided more selectivity for FAP than an 10:45:49
12 antibody did? 10:45:53
13 A Selectivity for FAP over what? Selectivity 10:45:54
14 is a relative indices -- index. Excuse me. So for 10:46:01
15 something to be selective for FAP, it must be 10:46:07
16 compared to its binding to something else. 10:46:10
17 Q Over PREP, P-R-E-P. 10:46:12
18 A So the question again? Could you rephrase 10:46:33
19 the question with that information so I can be 10:46:36
20 precise? 10:46:38
21 Q Are you aware of any examples where a small 10:46:39
22 molecule provided more selectivity for FAP over PREP 10:46:41

1 than an antibody did? 10:46:45
2 A Well, I'm not aware of any examples of 10:46:58
3 that, but, again, selectivity, though very, very 10:47:01
4 important, is not the only concern in this context. 10:47:04
5 Q I understand that. 10:47:15
6 The field of radiopharmaceuticals is not 10:47:21
7 limited to antibodies, correct? 10:47:23
8 A No. There are other vectors that are used 10:47:31
9 in radiopharmaceuticals that are not immunoglobulins 10:47:33
10 or full-length antibodies. 10:47:38
11 Q One of those are peptides, correct? 10:47:40
12 A Yes. 10:47:45
13 Q Another one is oligonucleotides, correct? 10:47:46
14 A Yes. 10:47:53
15 Q And, of course, small molecules is another 10:47:54
16 choice, correct? 10:47:57
17 A Yes. 10:47:58
18 Q And even within the antibodies, we can talk 10:48:02
19 about full-length antibodies or antibody fragments 10:48:04
20 or engineered proteins, correct? 10:48:09
21 A I'm not sure I know what you mean by 10:48:10
22 engineered proteins, but, yes, antibody fragments 10:48:13

1 are used. 10:48:16
2 Q Okay. 10:48:16
3 Your lab does not work with 10:48:28
4 radiopharmaceuticals made using peptides as a 10:48:32
5 targeting moiety, correct? 10:48:37
6 A I mean, all antibodies are peptides. 10:48:46
7 Q They're not proteins? 10:48:52
8 A Well, antibodies are proteins are peptides. 10:48:53
9 They're all made of the same thing. But do you mean 10:48:59
10 short peptides? 10:49:03
11 Q I mean short peptides. 10:49:04
12 A We've worked on those, yeah. We have 10:49:09
13 worked with short peptides for radiopharmaceutical 10:49:12
14 chemistry. 10:49:19
15 Q But your focus is on antibodies over short 10:49:19
16 peptides, correct? 10:49:23
17 A We have done more antibody work than we 10:49:25
18 have done short peptide work, but we have short 10:49:30
19 peptide work in the laboratory going on right now. 10:49:34
20 Q Okay. And in terms of oligonucleotides, 10:49:37
21 your focus is over -- is on antibodies as opposed to 10:49:42
22 oligonucleotides, correct? 10:49:46

1 A We have never done any oligonucleotide 10:49:49
2 work. 10:49:52
3 Q Got it. 10:49:52
4 Same question for small molecules: Your 10:49:53
5 focus is on antibodies over small molecules. 10:49:57
6 Would you agree with that? 10:50:01
7 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Form. Objection. 10:50:03
8 Foundation. 10:50:04
9 THE WITNESS: The work that we've done in 10:50:10
10 pretargeting involves radiolabeled small molecules 10:50:12
11 and biomolecules. Given the volume of work that 10:50:14
12 we've done in that, using the radiolabeled small 10:50:18
13 molecules, I can't say right now what the ratio of 10:50:21
14 papers is, but we've done significant work in both. 10:50:24
15 Also very, very, very many of the 10:50:31
16 principles that apply to the design and synthesis of 10:50:34
17 small molecule oligonucleotide, peptide, 10:50:41
18 immunoglobulin based radiopharmaceuticals apply to 10:50:45
19 the others. 10:50:49
20 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 10:50:50
21 Q What is pretargeting work? 10:50:50
22 You said the work that is done in 10:50:59

1 pretargeting involves radiolabeled small molecules 10:51:01
2 and biomolecules. 10:51:03
3 What is pretargeting? 10:51:05
4 A Pretargeting is a way to improve the 10:51:06
5 pharmacokinetics of antibody-based 10:51:17
6 radiopharmaceuticals by using a small -- a 10:51:21
7 radiolabeled small molecule to label them when they 10:51:28
8 are already at the tumor site. 10:51:30
9 Q Is that the click chemistry that you're 10:51:34
10 talking about? 10:51:39
11 A That is not the click chemistry. That is 10:51:39
12 one application of click chemistry. 10:51:41
13 Q I understand now. Okay. But you're still 10:51:43
14 labeling an antibody with a -- with their radio 10:51:46
15 agent, correct? 10:51:52
16 A I mean, that's -- 10:51:54
17 MR. KUSHAN: Objection to form. 10:51:57
18 THE WITNESS: That turns into a semantic 10:51:59
19 issue. The molecule that we, as radiopharmaceutical 10:52:02
20 chemists, are labeling is a small molecule in those 10:52:06
21 cases. That goes on to react in the body with an 10:52:09
22 immunoglobulin. 10:52:15

1 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 10:52:16
2 Q I understand. 10:52:16
3 The ultimate goal, however, is to make a 10:52:18
4 radiopharmaceutical that is antibody based, correct? 10:52:22
5 A The product of the reaction in the tumor or 10:52:29
6 in the blood or wherever that reaction occurs is a 10:52:33
7 radiolabeled antibody. 10:52:36
8 Q I understand. Thank you for explaining 10:52:38
9 that. 10:52:40
10 Okay. So we already kind of started 10:52:52
11 talking about the terminology, but I want to 10:52:54
12 understand the terminology better. So if we could 10:52:56
13 go to page 11 of your declaration, please. 10:52:59
14 And, again, forgive me if I'm going to be 10:53:14
15 asking you questions that will make you chuckle, but 10:53:16
16 I just -- I'm obviously not an expert in this. 10:53:19
17 So let's start with (e). 10:53:22
18 A Hold on. Got to make sure I'm oriented to 10:53:25
19 where we are. 10:53:28
20 Q Sorry. 10:53:28
21 A That's okay. 10:53:29
22 Okay. 10:53:38

1 Q Okay. Hang on one second. 10:53:47
2 Okay. So radiopharmaceutical, we already 10:54:01
3 talked about radiopharmaceutical, but see where you 10:54:06
4 say: "'Radiopharmaceutical' is a chemical compound 10:54:09
5 that contains a radionuclide that is used for 10:54:12
6 therapeutic or diagnostic purposes." 10:54:16
7 Is there difference between the term 10:54:20
8 radionuclide and nuclide? 10:54:22
9 A Radionuclide is a subset of the 10:54:29
10 word "nuclide." 10:54:35
11 Q So then what is a -- what's the -- what is 10:54:37
12 a nuclide? 10:54:38
13 A A nuclide is a word used to denote a 10:54:40
14 given -- an element with a given atomic composition. 10:54:57
15 Q So when you look at the periodic table, all 10:55:01
16 of those are nuclides? 10:55:03
17 A Yes, in a way. 10:55:15
18 A better way to explain it is that 10:55:16
19 hydrogen, 1H; deuterium; and tritium are all 10:55:22
20 nuclides. 10:55:28
21 Q Gotcha. And -- but deuterium and tritium 10:55:29
22 are radionuclides, correct? 10:55:35

1 A No. 10:55:39
2 Q No? So to be a radionuclide you have to be 10:55:40
3 able to emit radiation? 10:55:43
4 A Yes. 10:55:44
5 Q Okay. Gotcha. 10:55:44
6 Radiotracer is a pharmaceutical that is 10:55:46
7 used for nuclear imaging purposes. 10:55:53
8 Again, could you please explain to me the 10:55:57
9 difference between radiotracer and 10:55:59
10 radiopharmaceutical? 10:56:03
11 A Radiotracer -- I mean, it's in there. I'll 10:56:04
12 just read it. 10:56:08
13 Q I can read it. I just don't understand 10:56:09
14 what -- so what is the difference between a 10:56:11
15 radiotracer and radiopharmaceutical? 10:56:14
16 A Radiotracer is a radiopharmaceutical that 10:56:17
17 is used for nuclear imaging purposes. 10:56:19
18 Q I -- 10:56:19
19 A In the sentence, it defines it as a subset 10:56:23
20 of radiopharmaceutical. 10:56:25
21 Q And so another purpose for 10:56:26
22 radiopharmaceutical would be therapy? 10:56:31

1 A A radiotherapeutic would be another -- 10:56:37
2 would be a different subset of radiopharmaceutical. 10:56:39
3 Q Okay. Okay. So then, on the next page, 10:56:45
4 you're talking about: "'Reporter moiety' refers to 10:56:55
5 the portion of the radiopharmaceutical" -- 10:57:00
6 A Hold on, please, so I can -- 10:57:02
7 Q Oh, sorry. 10:57:04
8 A Thank you. 10:57:05
9 Q Under (i), you see that? 10:57:09
10 A Yes. 10:57:12
11 Q So: "'Reporter moiety' refers to the 10:57:13
12 portion of the radiopharmaceutical or optical 10:57:17
13 imaging agent that sends a signal that can be 10:57:18
14 detected by a device to generate an image," and 10:57:21
15 then, right under that, you have: "'Radiolabeling 10:57:25
16 moiety' refers to the portion of a 10:57:29
17 radiopharmaceutical that is covalently linked to or 10:57:33
18 non-covalently complexed with a radionuclide." 10:57:37
19 Again, this might be a silly question for 10:57:43
20 you, but I'm trying to understand what is the 10:57:45
21 difference between a reporter moiety and 10:57:48
22 radiolabeling moiety. 10:57:50

1 A It's hard for me to explain this better 10:57:54
2 because I've laid it out right here, but one way to 10:57:58
3 understand that is that one subset of reporter 10:58:04
4 moieties is an optical -- is an optical dye, and 10:58:09
5 obvious in that would not be included within 10:58:16
6 radiolabeling moiety. 10:58:19
7 Q That's a perfect explanation. Thank you. 10:58:21
8 And imaging agent -- let me see if I get 10:58:38
9 this correctly. An imaging agent is a subset of 10:58:40
10 radiopharmaceutical? 10:58:44
11 A No. In (l): "'Imaging agent' is" -- I'm 10:58:48
12 quoting now -- "'Imaging agent' is a general term 10:58:52
13 that includes both optical imaging agents and 10:58:55
14 radiotracers, and may be used interchangeably with 10:58:58
15 'molecular imaging agent.'" 10:59:02
16 Q So is it kind of like a Venn diagram then, 10:59:04
17 between radiopharmaceutical and imaging agent? 10:59:07
18 A They are related words that are defined 10:59:13
19 here. Whether -- I don't have a -- I'm not equipped 10:59:15
20 to draw a Venn diagram right now, but it's defined 10:59:19
21 right in (l). 10:59:24
22 Q Can you give me an example of a 10:59:24

1 radiopharmaceutical that is not an imaging agent? 10:59:26
2 A A small molecule labeled with astatine-211. 10:59:44
3 Q Astatine? 10:59:52
4 A Mm-hmm. 10:59:53
5 Q What is that? 10:59:54
6 A It's an alpha-emitting radioisotope or 10:59:55
7 radionuclide. 11:00:00
8 Q And why isn't that a molecular imaging 11:00:00
9 agent? 11:00:08
10 A Because the alpha particles emitted by 11:00:08
11 astatine are therapeutic in nature, and there is no 11:00:12
12 current clinical technology or preclinical 11:00:22
13 technology that could be used to turn alpha particle 11:00:27
14 emissions into an image that can be interpreted by a 11:00:32
15 physician. 11:00:38
16 Q Got it. 11:00:51
17 A May I ask a question? 11:01:07
18 If I see a problem there, should I say it, 11:01:09
19 or no? There's a -- there's a transcript issue. 11:01:11
20 Q So in general, you'll have an opportunity 11:01:14
21 to review transcript, but if it's -- if something 11:01:17
22 just jumps at you? 11:01:20

1 A Above, instead of astatine, it says: "As a 11:01:22
2 teen." 11:01:27
3 Q She'll fix it. 11:01:27
4 THE COURT REPORTER: It's not defined yet. 11:01:29
5 MR. KUSHAN: At the break, she can also go 11:01:31
6 over some of the terms with you. 11:01:33
7 THE WITNESS: Sure. Perfect. That would 11:01:35
8 be great. 11:01:37
9 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 11:01:38
10 Q Okay. And just for completion, can you 11:01:41
11 give me an example of an imaging agent that is not a 11:01:44
12 radiopharmaceutical? 11:01:47
13 A An imaging agent that is not a 11:01:47
14 radiopharmaceutical. 11:01:50
15 A targeting moiety antibody, 11:01:50
16 oligonucleotide, peptide, small molecule labeled
17 with a fluorophore --
18 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. You lost
19 me.
20 THE WITNESS: I apologize.
21 A targeting moiety such as an antibody, 11:02:06
22 antibody fragment, peptide, oligonucleotide, or 11:02:11

1 small molecule labeled with a fluorophore, such as 11:02:18
2 one called IR800 that is useful for fluorescence 11:02:26
3 imaging but not -- is not radioactive. 11:02:33
4 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 11:02:36
5 Q And that would be an optical imaging agent, 11:02:36
6 correct? 11:02:38
7 A That is an example of an optical imaging 11:02:39
8 agent. 11:02:41
9 Q Understood. 11:02:41
10 Doctor, in your declaration, you used the 11:02:53
11 term "viable diagnostic" or "imaging candidate," and 11:02:55
12 my question for you is the following: When we talk 11:03:02
13 about whether a compound is a viable diagnostic or 11:03:05
14 imaging candidate, the ultimate question is how it 11:03:09
15 performs in vivo, correct? 11:03:11
16 A Can you -- before I answer that question, 11:03:13
17 could you please orient me to where I say that? 11:03:19
18 Q Can you not answer this question without -- 11:03:21
19 A I would just like to look at the 11:03:24
20 declaration and see the context in which I say the 11:03:26
21 sentence. 11:03:30
22 Q It's paragraph 276. 11:03:30

1 A Okay. And where in paragraph 276 are you 11:03:53
2 referring to? 11:03:56
3 Q Well, why don't you just orient yourself. 11:03:59
4 You asked to see where it is in the paragraph. 11:04:01
5 A Okay. 11:04:04
6 Okay. Now I'm -- thank you very much. 11:04:36
7 Q Sure. 11:04:38
8 A Would you mind asking the question again? 11:04:39
9 Q So when you talk about whether a compound 11:04:41
10 is a viable diagnostic or imaging candidate, the 11:04:43
11 ultimate question is how it performs in vivo, 11:04:48
12 correct? 11:04:50
13 A No. Radiopharmaceuticals are typically 11:04:50
14 used in vivo. Optical imaging agents can be useful 11:04:58
15 in vivo or in vitro. 11:05:03
16 Q Dr. Zeglis, prior to 2017, the field had 11:05:34
17 developed antibodies targeting FAP, correct? 11:05:38
18 A Yes, I think so. I'd have to look at the 11:05:52
19 papers right in front of me to make sure, but, yes, 11:05:54
20 I think that is true. 11:05:56
21 Q Do you know how many antibodies targeting 11:05:57
22 FAP were developed, i.e., published on, prior to 11:06:00

1 2017? 11:06:11
2 A I do not know an exact number. 11:06:12
3 Q And prior to 2017, the field developed 11:06:14
4 imaging agents targeting FAP using anti-FAP 11:06:18
5 antibodies, correct? 11:06:22
6 A Could you refer me to the paper that you're 11:06:27
7 speaking about? 11:06:30
8 Q I'm asking you if you're aware whether, 11:06:31
9 prior to 2017, the field developed imaging agents 11:06:34
10 targeting FAP using anti-FAP antibodies? 11:06:38
11 A Do you mind if I look through Appendix C 11:06:42
12 just to make sure? 11:06:53
13 Q Please. 11:07:00
14 A Almost done. 11:08:40
15 So we don't -- or I don't -- here's one 11:08:53
16 important note. As an academic, I am taught from a 11:08:56
17 very young age to refer to everything I do as "we" 11:09:02
18 so as to not inadvertently, in a lecture or paper, 11:09:07
19 take credit for somebody else's work. So if I say 11:09:10
20 "we," it is a mistake. I mean "I" in this. 11:09:14
21 I don't cite any specific examples, I don't 11:09:18
22 think, off the top of my head -- again, it's been a 11:09:22

1 while since I've read most of these -- of antibodies 11:09:25
2 that were developed as imaging agents, but that is 11:09:28
3 possible prior to 2017. 11:09:33
4 Q And before signing your declaration, did 11:09:34
5 you, Dr. Zeglis -- 11:09:38
6 A Mm-hmm. 11:09:38
7 Q -- consider whether the field developed 11:09:42
8 imaging agents targeting FAP using anti-FAP 11:09:45
9 antibodies before 2017? 11:09:51
10 A The declaration represents all of my 11:09:57
11 opinions on this matter. What I considered or did 11:10:00
12 not consider prior to signing it is -- is -- I 11:10:03
13 cannot possibly tell you everything I did or did not 11:10:12
14 consider prior to signing it, but it represents all 11:10:14
15 of my opinions on the matter. 11:10:18
16 I don't know if I cited an anti-FAP 11:10:19
17 antibody reported before 2017. If there's one you'd 11:10:22
18 like me to speak about, you can -- I'm happy to look 11:10:26
19 at a paper. 11:10:28
20 Q Dr. Zeglis, in the field of 11:10:32
21 radiopharmaceuticals, there were both metallic 11:10:34
22 radionuclides and nonmetallic radionuclides known in 11:10:38

1 the art before 2017, correct? 11:10:44
2 A Metallic and nonmetallic radionuclides were 11:10:49
3 known before 2017, yes. 11:10:52
4 Q What are some of the common examples of 11:10:55
5 metallic radionuclides known before 2017? 11:10:59
6 A For imaging, or therapy? 11:11:04
7 Q Is there a difference? 11:11:08
8 A Yes. We went over that difference before. 11:11:09
9 Q I meant is there a difference between the 11:11:12
10 radionuclide that you would use for imaging versus 11:11:15
11 therapy? 11:11:18
12 A Yes. I discuss that in the declaration. 11:11:19
13 Q Okay. 11:11:21
14 A Let me find it. 11:11:22
15 Q So let's start with imaging then, please. 11:11:23
16 Give me -- 11:11:25
17 A Let me find where I describe that in the 11:11:26
18 declaration. 11:11:29
19 So in paragraph 49, for example, I refer 11:12:00
20 to -- 11:12:06
21 Q Hang on just one second. 11:12:07
22 A Oh, I apologize. 11:12:08

1 Q Okay. I'm there. 11:12:10
2 A Okay. 11:12:20
3 In paragraph 49, for example, I mention 11:12:20
4 four nonmetallic radionuclides: "...(11)C, (13)N, 11:12:22
5 (15)O, and (18)F..." Later in the same paragraph, I 11:12:29
6 mention four metallic radionuclides that could be 11:12:36
7 used for imaging: "...(64)Cu, (68)Ga, (86)Y and 11:12:38
8 (89)Zr..." 11:12:48
9 Q Besides the examples of nonmetallic 11:12:52
10 radionuclides that you list in paragraph 49 of your 11:12:58
11 declaration, were there any other nonmetallic 11:13:01
12 radionuclides known before 2017? 11:13:06
13 A Were there other nonmetallic radionuclides 11:13:10
14 known before 2017? Yes. 11:13:13
15 Q How many? 11:13:16
16 A You mean with medical applications, or 11:13:21
17 across all of science? 11:13:25
18 Q Let's start with medical applications. 11:13:34
19 A Okay. One example of one that I did not 11:13:37
20 list there that is listed on the next page -- so if 11:13:39
21 we turn to paragraph 50, above paragraph 50 there is 11:13:46
22 a chart -- 11:13:53

1 Q Mm-hmm. 11:13:53
2 A -- that lists (124)I, for example, as a 11:13:56
3 halogen that can be used for PET imaging. 11:14:07
4 Q Okay. And so thank you for that. My 11:14:11
5 original question, of course, was -- 11:14:13
6 A Okay. I'm sorry. 11:14:15
7 Q -- how many. How many nonmetallic 11:14:15
8 radionuclides were known in 2017 besides the ones 11:14:24
9 that you have listed here, roughly. 11:14:29
10 A I can't give you a number of how many were 11:14:32
11 known because I cannot speak to the entire history 11:14:34
12 of nuclear and radiochemistry. These, in 2017, 11:14:39
13 would have been the most common ones known. 11:14:47
14 Q Were there maybe ten more? 11:14:50
15 A Again, I can't give you a number. 11:14:54
16 Q A hundred? 11:14:56
17 A It all depends. The reason I can't give a 11:14:59
18 number is, as a scientist, I like to speak with 11:15:03
19 exactitude and precision. And so without specific 11:15:07
20 parameters with respect to your question, medical 11:15:11
21 applications -- realistic medical applications could 11:15:17
22 be used, I can't give you a number. These are the 11:15:20

1 common ones. 11:15:21
2 Q What about just orders of magnitude? I'm 11:15:22
3 just asking in general. Not limited to medical 11:15:24
4 applications, just known nonmetallic radionuclides 11:15:27
5 before 2017. 11:15:30
6 A I don't think it's reasonable to give a 11:15:32
7 number because I don't have exact parameters for the 11:15:33
8 question, and I don't have the time to go through 11:15:36
9 the chart of the nuclides to tell you all the 11:15:39
10 answers. 11:15:43
11 The chart in -- above paragraph 50 11:15:44
12 represents what would have been -- what are today, 11:15:48
13 and what would have been in 2017, a list of common 11:15:52
14 useful radionuclides for nuclear imaging, 11:15:58
15 specifically SPECT and PET. 11:16:03
16 Q Besides the common useful nuclides listed 11:16:06
17 in your declaration in paragraph 49, approximately 11:16:13
18 how many radionuclides were known prior to 2017? 11:16:21
19 Are you able to answer that question? 11:16:31
20 A Not without -- not without more specific 11:16:32
21 and useful parameters. 11:16:35
22 Q And is that because there are just so many 11:16:37

1 of them? 11:16:39
2 A No. It's because I don't have specific and 11:16:40
3 useful parameters to give a numerical quantitative 11:16:42
4 answer to the question. 11:16:45
5 Q What parameters would you want me to give 11:16:48
6 you? 11:16:51
7 A To ask what question? 11:16:56
8 Q Prior to 2017, how many, approximately, 11:17:00
9 nonmetallic radionuclides were known in the art? 11:17:07
10 A You'd have to give me all types of 11:17:19
11 parameters for me to give a quantitative. So you 11:17:21
12 ended that sentence, "in the art." Which art? 11:17:24
13 Nuclear chemistry? Radiochemistry? Would they need 11:17:27
14 to be used molecular imaging, medicinal purposes? 11:17:30
15 Would they be useful? Could they be made? 11:17:36
16 I cannot give a substantive, precise, 11:17:39
17 quantitative answer to that question. 11:17:54
18 Q Okay. How about the art relevant to the 11:17:55
19 '233 patent? 11:17:58
20 A Again, without quantitative -- the one -- 11:18:00
21 without quantitative parameters, I don't feel 11:18:05
22 comfortable giving a quantitative answer. The chart 11:18:07

1 on -- above paragraph 50 is -- represents what -- 11:18:14
2 what were, in 2017, commonly used radionuclides for 11:18:18
3 PET and SPECT. Going back a page earlier, there's a 11:18:23
4 few more: (13)N, (15)O also listed. 11:18:27
5 Giving a quantitative numerical based 11:18:34
6 answer is something I'm not comfortable with, not 11:18:37
7 because I don't understand what we're talking about, 11:18:40
8 but rather because short of exact parameters, as a 11:18:41
9 scientist, I'm not comfortable giving really finite 11:18:44
10 numerical answers when I haven't had -- sorry. This 11:18:48
11 thing -- 11:18:55
12 THE COURT REPORTER: The internet went out 11:18:58
13 for a minute. 11:19:01
14 THE WITNESS: Would you like me to hit 11:19:02
15 "Okay" to "Anyone with access"? It also says I'm 11:19:03
16 muted. Would you like me to unmute? 11:19:06
17 THE COURT REPORTER: Don't turn that on. 11:19:13
18 THE WITNESS: Okay. Back to the question. 11:19:19
19 I apologize. 11:19:20
20 I cannot give you, with precision or 11:19:21
21 comfort, given the amount of time and data I have at 11:19:25
22 hand here -- this pooped out again -- a numerical 11:19:29

1 answer to that question. 11:19:37
2 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 11:19:38
3 Q Okay. So sitting here today, you cannot 11:19:38
4 give me an approximation of the number of 11:19:41
5 radionuclides, nonmetallic ones, that were known in 11:19:46
6 the art that relates to the '233 patent prior to 11:19:51
7 2017, correct? 11:19:57
8 A I can give you the ones listed here, and 11:19:59
9 beyond that I would need more quantification, 11:20:02
10 specification to give you a finite number. So here 11:20:11
11 we can go over it again. 11:20:13
12 Q We don't have to do that Doctor. I can 11:20:15
13 read. 11:20:19
14 So the answer to my question, though, is 11:20:19
15 no, you cannot -- sitting here today -- 11:20:21
16 A Mm-hmm. 11:20:21
17 Q -- you cannot give me an approximate -- 11:20:25
18 strike that. 11:20:30
19 Sitting here today, you cannot give me an 11:20:30
20 approximation of the number of non-metallic nuclear 11:20:34
21 nuclei -- radionuclides that were known in the art 11:20:41
22 that relates to the '233 patent prior to 2017, 11:20:45

1 correct? 11:20:50
2 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 11:20:52
3 THE WITNESS: I can't give an answer to 11:20:58
4 that question because I cannot give you a 11:20:59
5 quantitative number, even an approximation, because 11:21:02
6 that would be quantitative also without parameters. 11:21:05
7 You say relevant to the '233 patent. That's -- that 11:21:09
8 what exactly you mean by that, I don't have the 11:21:16
9 specifications for half-lives, productions. I can 11:21:18
10 give you, again above 50, a chart showing the 11:21:21
11 metallic and nonmetallic radionuclides and then a 11:21:24
12 couple more in paragraph 49 that are -- would have 11:21:28
13 been relevant in 2017 to the development of nuclear 11:21:32
14 imaging agents. 11:21:38
15 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 11:21:38
16 Q Okay. Is your answer the same for metallic 11:21:39
17 radionuclides? 11:21:42
18 A I also could not give you a finite number 11:21:42
19 of those without much more specification, data, and 11:21:45
20 time. 11:21:49
21 Q Okay. Radionuclides can be incorporated 11:21:58
22 into imaging agents in a variety of different ways, 11:22:01

1 correct? 11:22:04
2 A Well, depending on what you mean by variety 11:22:13
3 of different ways, but, yes, imaging agents -- 11:22:16
4 radionuclides can be incorporated in a variety of 11:22:19
5 ways into radioconjugates, true. 11:22:22
6 Q One way is by substituting a radioactive 11:22:26
7 isotope for an identical nonradioactive atom in the 11:22:30
8 molecular structure, correct? 11:22:36
9 A Say that again. 11:22:37
10 Q One way would have been substituting a 11:22:38
11 radioactive isotope for an identical nonradioactive 11:22:45
12 atom in the molecular structure, correct? 11:22:52
13 A That is one way to do it. 11:22:55
14 Q And that way would have been known prior to 11:22:59
15 2017, correct? 11:23:02
16 A That way would have been known prior to 11:23:06
17 2017. I don't know exactly what you mean by 11:23:08
18 substituting. Are you talking about a literal 11:23:11
19 substitution reaction or replacing? 11:23:14
20 Q I'm talking about a replacement. If you 11:23:20
21 have -- I'm not talking about substitution reaction. 11:23:22
22 A So not a substitution reaction? 11:23:24

1 Q No. 11:23:26
2 I'm talking about if you have a molecule, 11:23:27
3 let's say you have a halogen bromine or fluorine -- 11:23:29
4 let's do fluorine -- as a -- as a substitute in the 11:23:34
5 molecule, replacing that fluorine with a radioactive 11:23:39
6 fluorine. That's what I'm talking about. 11:23:43
7 A That is one method, and it was known before 11:23:45
8 2017. 11:23:48
9 One note, it's been about an hour. At your 11:23:49
10 convenience, if we can take a break, that'd be 11:23:52
11 great. 11:23:54
12 Q Just last question on this, and then we can 11:23:54
13 go. Okay? 11:23:57
14 A Of course. 11:23:58
15 Q This approach that we're discussing, this 11:23:58
16 direct substitution or replacement, this approach 11:24:01
17 does not change the underlying molecular structure, 11:24:03
18 correct? 11:24:06
19 A It generates a new molecule that, in a very 11:24:10
20 small way, has a different molecular structure. It 11:24:15
21 is an isotopologue of the starting structure. 11:24:18
22 Identical in all ways except for the number of 11:24:23

1 neutrons in the atom that you replaced. 11:24:26
2 Q The effect on the molecular structure is 11:24:29
3 minimal, correct? 11:24:32
4 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Form. 11:24:34
5 THE WITNESS: Whether an added neutron is a 11:24:35
6 minimal structure and whether that's an effect on 11:24:37
7 the structure is -- is kind of a squishy question to 11:24:41
8 ask. Is there a different way that you could ask 11:24:48
9 that? 11:24:50
10 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 11:24:50
11 Q Sure. 11:24:51
12 It's -- it's a lot less disturbing to the 11:24:53
13 molecular structure than adding, let's say, a phenyl 11:25:01
14 group? 11:25:07
15 A Not necessarily. That depends on what you 11:25:08
16 mean by disturbing to the molecular structure. 11:25:11
17 Sorry. I just don't know what you mean by 11:25:20
18 disturbing to the molecular structure. 11:25:22
19 DR. PARTINGTON: Let's take a break. Let's 11:25:25
20 go off the record. 11:25:27
21 (Recessed at 11:25 a.m.) 11:25:28
22 (Reconvened at 11:41 a.m.) 11:41:38

1 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 11:41:41
2 Q Before the break, we were discussing about 11:41:41
3 different strategies for incorporating radionuclides 11:41:44
4 into imaging agents, correct? Remember that? 11:41:48
5 A Correct. 11:41:54
6 Q Yeah. 11:41:54
7 And so we talked about directly 11:41:55
8 substituting or directly replacing the radioisotope 11:41:59
9 for an identical nonradioactive atom is one of the 11:42:04
10 ways. Another way is direct labeling, such as 11:42:09
11 radiohalogenation, correct? 11:42:13
12 A What do you mean by "direct labeling"? 11:42:16
13 Q What I mean is that including or, like, 11:42:21
14 incorporating radionuclides, like radioiodine or 11:42:24
15 radiofluorine, directly into the molecule. 11:42:27
16 A In a place other than occupied by 11:42:32
17 isotopolgous atom? 11:42:37
18 Q Correct. 11:42:41
19 A Yes, that is another way to do it. 11:42:42
20 Q And that method was also known prior to 11:42:44
21 2017, correct? 11:42:46
22 A Correct. 11:42:47

1 Q Another approach involves attaching a 11:42:48
2 prosthetic group that contains the radionuclide, 11:42:53
3 correct? 11:42:55
4 A Excuse me. 11:42:57
5 Another way is attaching a prosthetic group 11:42:58
6 that is either labeled prior to attachment or after 11:43:01
7 attachment with a radionuclide, yes. 11:43:04
8 Q And you attach that prosthetic group either 11:43:07
9 labeled or labeled after to the targeting moiety, 11:43:14
10 correct? 11:43:17
11 A It is attached to a linker that attaches to 11:43:17
12 the targeting moiety. 11:43:22
13 Q And do you use this approach when direct 11:43:25
14 labeling is not feasible? 11:43:28
15 A No. That's not when you use this approach. 11:43:29
16 You use this approach as an added -- not when direct 11:43:32
17 labeling is not feasible. You use this approach as 11:43:36
18 an alternative approach that provides its own family 11:43:39
19 of benefits. 11:43:43
20 Q And this technique was also well 11:43:44
21 established before 2017, correct? 11:43:46
22 A This approach was established before 2017. 11:43:48

1 Q Another approach uses metallic 11:43:51
2 radionuclides, correct? We've already discussed 11:43:54
3 that. 11:43:57
4 A Yes, but those aren't directly attached. 11:43:57
5 Yes, but metallic radionuclides can be used to 11:44:02
6 radiolabel vectors, correct. 11:44:07
7 Q And when you're using metallic 11:44:09
8 radionuclides, the molecule is first modified with a 11:44:13
9 chelating group, correct? 11:44:17
10 A The molecule in question is modified with a 11:44:19
11 linker and then a chelating group that holds onto 11:44:24
12 the radiometal. 11:44:29
13 Q And this approach was routine in the field 11:44:31
14 prior to 2017, correct? 11:44:33
15 A This approach was known in the field prior 11:44:36
16 to 2017. 11:44:39
17 Q So as of 2017, a person of ordinary skill 11:44:44
18 in the art would have been well aware of each of 11:44:48
19 these labeling approaches that we just discussed, 11:44:50
20 correct? 11:44:52
21 A A person of ordinary skill in the -- a 11:44:58
22 skilled artisan or POSA would have known of all 11:45:03

1 these approaches, but a POSA would not have weighed 11:45:05
2 them equally when creating a new 11:45:08
3 radiopharmaceutical. 11:45:10
4 Q Understand. 11:45:11
5 All right. So putting it all together, an 11:45:14
6 imaging agent or making an imaging agent can involve 11:45:21
7 using metallic or nonmetallic radionuclides 11:45:24
8 incorporated either directly or via chelator or 11:45:28
9 prosthetic group, correct? 11:45:32
10 A A metallic radionuclide could not be 11:45:33
11 incorporated directly. So the full scope of the 11:45:36
12 question you just asked is not the case. 11:45:43
13 Q I understand. 11:45:46
14 So nonmetallic radionuclides can be 11:45:53
15 incorporated either directly or via prosthetic 11:45:57
16 group, correct? 11:46:00
17 A Yes. 11:46:02
18 Q And metallic nuclides can be incorporated 11:46:03
19 via a chelator, correct? 11:46:07
20 A Yes, but both those prosthetic groups and 11:46:10
21 the chelators require a linker to the targeting 11:46:12
22 vector. 11:46:16

1 Q Understand. 11:46:16
2 So chelation and prosthetic group 11:46:29
3 attachment, these approaches generally introduce 11:46:31
4 additional structural elements to the targeting 11:46:35
5 molecule, correct? 11:46:38
6 A The addition of a chelator necessitates 11:46:41
7 adding a chelator to a targeting vector and a 11:46:46
8 linker, yes. 11:46:51
9 Q And so that introduces additional 11:46:53
10 structural element to the molecule, correct? 11:46:57
11 A Correct, but that isn't necessarily a bad 11:46:58
12 thing. 11:47:01
13 Q And the same with the prosthetic group, 11:47:02
14 correct? It introduces additional structural 11:47:04
15 element to the molecule? 11:47:07
16 A Prosthetic groups also require the 11:47:08
17 prosthetic group and the linker and then the 11:47:10
18 targeting moiety, so they require additional 11:47:12
19 structural components, but, again, that isn't 11:47:15
20 necessarily a bad thing within the context of making 11:47:18
21 imaging agents. 11:47:21
22 Q By contrast, with direct radiohalogenation, 11:47:22

1 the radionuclide is incorporated directly into the 11:47:27
2 molecular structure, correct? 11:47:31
3 A That is correct, but it is not necessarily 11:47:35
4 preferable because it comes with its own set of 11:47:38
5 problems. 11:47:40
6 Q And this approach of direct 11:47:41
7 radiohalogenation does not require a chelator or 11:47:45
8 prosthetic group, correct? 11:47:48
9 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 11:47:55
10 THE WITNESS: Say the question again, 11:47:58
11 please. 11:47:59
12 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 11:47:59
13 Q Direct radiohalogenation does not require a 11:48:00
14 chelator or prosthetic group, correct? 11:48:03
15 A Well, the prosthetic groups, when they were 11:48:05
16 created, are radiohalogenated. 11:48:07
17 Q But direct radiohalogenation does not 11:48:11
18 require a prosthetic group, correct? 11:48:15
19 A If you're -- 11:48:18
20 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 11:48:19
21 THE WITNESS: I'm not sure I understand the 11:48:23
22 question. Because if you're attaching a prosthetic 11:48:24

1 group to something, that prosthetic group must be 11:48:26
2 radiolabeled or radiohalogenated. 11:48:29
3 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 11:48:32
4 Q I'm asking you a question -- earlier, 11:48:32
5 before the break, we talked about directly 11:48:36
6 substituting radioisotopes for an identical 11:48:39
7 nonradioactive atom. 11:48:44
8 Remember that? 11:48:46
9 A Yes. 11:48:47
10 Q In that case, you don't need a prosthetic 11:48:47
11 group, correct? 11:48:50
12 A In that case where you are replacing one 11:48:50
13 atom with a radioactive isotopologue, that does not 11:48:53
14 require a prosthetic group. 11:48:56
15 Q And also, for another example, if you have 11:48:58
16 a molecule and all you're doing is substituting or 11:49:01
17 attaching, rather, a radiohalogen to that molecule 11:49:04
18 on the structure of the molecule -- 11:49:10
19 A Sure. 11:49:10
20 Q -- you don't need a prosthetic group, 11:49:11
21 right? 11:49:13
22 A Well, all you're doing is a hard phrase in 11:49:13

1 that sentence because that's a very hard thing to 11:49:17
2 do. 11:49:19
3 So, yes, if you're just incorporating a 11:49:20
4 single atom into -- 11:49:22
5 Q Mm-hmm. 11:49:22
6 A -- you do not need a prosthetic group, but 11:49:24
7 calling that all you're doing, I'm not comfortable 11:49:28
8 with that terminology because that, attaching a 11:49:31
9 radiohalogen directly to a pharmacophore structure, 11:49:37
10 can be very difficult and problematic in its own set 11:49:40
11 of ways. 11:49:44
12 Q Okay. But -- I understand that. 11:49:45
13 But it does not -- you don't necessarily 11:49:47
14 need a prosthetic group? 11:49:49
15 A If you are attaching a radiohalogen 11:49:50
16 directly to the structure of a pharmacophore, you do 11:49:54
17 not necessarily need a prosthetic group. But, 11:49:59
18 again, my point before was to characterize that as, 11:50:01
19 quote, all you're doing is incorrect because that's 11:50:07
20 a very challenging thing to do. 11:50:09
21 Q I understand. 11:50:11
22 Now, when you're talking about direct 11:50:12

1 halogenation, you do not introduce an additional 11:50:15
2 linker, correct? 11:50:19
3 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 11:50:21
4 THE WITNESS: First of all, I don't really 11:50:25
5 know what you mean by "you." Second of all, again, 11:50:27
6 in prosthetic group chemistry, the prosthetic groups 11:50:30
7 are radiohalogenated and they require a linker to 11:50:33
8 the vector in question. 11:50:38
9 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 11:50:40
10 Q I'm not talking about the prosthetic group 11:50:40
11 chemistry. I'm talking about direct halogenation of 11:50:43
12 a molecule such as, for example, either replacement 11:50:48
13 of nonradioactive halogen with radioactive halogen 11:50:52
14 or attaching a radioactive halogen -- nothing 11:50:58
15 else -- 11:51:02
16 A Okay. 11:51:02
17 Q -- just radioactive halogen -- to a 11:51:02
18 molecule. 11:51:07
19 This does not require a linker, correct? 11:51:08
20 A Okay. I understand: So if you are doing 11:51:10
21 an isotopologous substitution or attaching a 11:51:15
22 radionuclide radiohalogen directly to the core 11:51:20

1 structure of a pharmacophore, that does not require 11:51:23
2 a linker, but the inclusion of a linker has its own 11:51:28
3 values and -- and advantages. 11:51:33
4 Q The design of an imaging agent depends on 11:51:35
5 the type of targeting moiety, correct? 11:51:38
6 A Design's a really squishy word in that 11:51:45
7 question. But insomuch as a targeting -- I'm sorry. 11:51:50
8 Say the question again. I don't think I understand. 11:51:58
9 Q A design of an imaging agent depends on the 11:52:00
10 type of targeting moiety, correct? 11:52:03
11 A The general principles involved in creating 11:52:08
12 an imaging agent persist regardless of the targeting 11:52:10
13 moiety. Those are common principles across imaging 11:52:19
14 agents. 11:52:25
15 Q When you incorporate a radionuclide into a 11:52:56
16 small molecule, there's a risk that you may alter 11:52:58
17 how that molecule interacts with its receptor, 11:53:02
18 correct? 11:53:05
19 A Yes. Altering -- introducing -- I mean 11:53:14
20 making any structural change to a small molecule or 11:53:19
21 any targeting vector can alter its binding to its 11:53:23
22 intended target. 11:53:27

1 Q And that's because small molecules rely on 11:53:30
2 precise molecular interactions with their targets, 11:53:33
3 correct? 11:53:36
4 A Can you state the question again? Precise 11:53:45
5 molecular inter- -- I mean precision, I'm not sure 11:53:47
6 applies here. 11:53:52
7 Q Small molecules rely on specific molecular 11:53:54
8 interactions with their targets? 11:53:57
9 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 11:54:03
10 THE WITNESS: All targeting moieties 11:54:04
11 interact with their targets. So structural 11:54:06
12 alterations to all targeting moieties can, but not 11:54:10
13 necessarily would, change/impact that binding. 11:54:14
14 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 11:54:28
15 Q And even with relatively small structural 11:54:28
16 changes, you can affect binding affinity or 11:54:31
17 specificity of a small molecule to its target, 11:54:37
18 correct? 11:54:40
19 A Can we speak in terms of -- I mean, 11:54:40
20 specificity, selectivity, what are you -- again, 11:54:42
21 it'd be great if we can use the same terminology. 11:54:47
22 Q Well, I did say specificity. 11:54:49

1 Do you have an understanding what binding 11:54:53
2 specificity means? 11:54:55
3 A I do have an understanding of that. 11:54:57
4 Q What is that? 11:54:59
5 A Specificity generally denotes -- I mean, 11:55:01
6 specificity and selectivity are generally used in 11:55:08
7 the clinical context -- but in the context of small 11:55:10
8 molecules, they are generally used for target over 11:55:13
9 the lump sum of all other interactions, whereas 11:55:15
10 selectivity is typically a comparison of one target 11:55:18
11 to another. 11:55:21
12 Q Okay. So then my question is: Keeping 11:55:22
13 that definition of specificity in mind, relatively 11:55:25
14 small structural changes can affect binding affinity 11:55:32
15 or specificity of a small molecule to its target, 11:55:36
16 correct? 11:55:39
17 A It depends on the small molecule. It 11:55:47
18 depends on the target. It depends on what you mean 11:55:51
19 by relatively small, the answer to that question. 11:55:54
20 But changes, again, however you define relatively 11:55:59
21 small, can impact binding interactions. 11:56:05
22 Q So radiolabeling a small molecule can 11:56:12

1 change its behavior, correct? 11:56:16
2 A What do you mean by "behavior"? 11:56:18
3 Q Its ability to recognize its target. 11:56:22
4 A What do you mean by "recognize"? I'm 11:56:25
5 sorry. I'm not being obtuse -- 11:56:31
6 Q It's okay. 11:56:31
7 A -- but recognizing this is not a word I 11:56:33
8 understand in this context. 11:56:35
9 Q Its ability -- in the milieu of other 11:56:36
10 molecular structures around it, a small molecule 11:56:42
11 must be able to recognize its target before it binds 11:56:47
12 to it? 11:56:52
13 A I'm sorry. You used the word "recognize" 11:56:54
14 again. What do you mean by "recognize"? 11:56:57
15 Q Let me ask it this way. 11:57:12
16 What principles govern how small molecule 11:57:13
17 is going to bind to -- strike that. 11:57:15
18 What principles govern whether a small 11:57:17
19 molecule is going to bind to its target? 11:57:19
20 A There are many different molecular 11:57:31
21 interaction principles that govern the binding of 11:57:35
22 small molecules to targets, and so I wouldn't 11:57:39

1 necessarily feel comfortable listing a comprehensive 11:57:42
2 list because that's not -- I don't have data in 11:57:48
3 front of me or appropriate references. 11:57:57
4 Q Okay. And radiolabeling a small molecule 11:58:02
5 can change its molecular interactions with its 11:58:04
6 target, correct? 11:58:10
7 A Attaching a radionuclide to a targeting 11:58:13
8 vector can impact its binding to a target, correct. 11:58:17
9 Q In developing radiopharmaceuticals, it is 11:58:33
10 desirable to ensure that the radiolabel does not 11:58:36
11 disturb how a small molecule interacts with its 11:58:39
12 receptor, correct? 11:58:43
13 A When designing a radiopharmaceutical, the 11:58:49
14 manner in which you attach the linker and 11:58:56
15 radionuclide or any modifications you make to the 11:58:59
16 central vector, you -- one does not want to 11:59:03
17 significantly adversely affect the ability of that 11:59:14
18 vector to bind its target. 11:59:20
19 Q In fact, this is often a central design 11:59:23
20 goal for small molecule imaging agents, correct? 11:59:29
21 A One does not want to impact the binding of 11:59:39
22 the vector to the target, so significantly adversely 11:59:44

1 affecting its binding is something that one wants to 11:59:50
2 avoid. 11:59:53
3 Q And that's because if labeling 11:59:58
4 significantly adversely affects its binding to its 12:00:00
5 target, the imaging agent may no longer faithfully 12:00:04
6 report on that target, correct? 12:00:10
7 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Form. 12:00:12
8 THE WITNESS: What do you mean by "report 12:00:12
9 on that target"? You mean without a data and 12:00:14
10 information with regard to the magnitude of that 12:00:24
11 adverse -- adverse effect, I couldn't say, in 12:00:27
12 abstract, whether that would be problematic or not. 12:00:33
13 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 12:00:38
14 Q But you can imagine the situation where you 12:00:38
15 have a specific and selective small molecule that 12:00:40
16 specifically and selectivity binds to its receptor 12:00:47
17 with high affinity, but then you change something in 12:00:51
18 that molecule and you no longer have the same 12:00:55
19 specificity selectivity binding affinity. 12:00:58
20 A Mm-hmm. 12:00:58
21 Q In that case -- in that case, that molecule 12:01:01
22 is no longer going to be able to be a viable -- 12:01:12

1 strike that. 12:01:12
2 For a small molecule to work as a 12:01:29
3 radiolabeling agent or radiopharmaceutical -- for a 12:01:38
4 small molecule to work as a radiopharmaceutical, it 12:01:42
5 has to be able to bind to its target, correct? 12:01:44
6 A I mean, the small molecule is not the only 12:01:50
7 component of the radiopharmaceutical. 12:01:53
8 Q I'm asking you: On the level of the 12:01:56
9 interactions between a small -- or between a 12:02:00
10 radiopharmaceutical and its target, there needs to 12:02:05
11 be a recognition between this radiopharmaceutical 12:02:09
12 and its target, correct? 12:02:11
13 A Yes. On page 31, paragraph 55, I say: 12:02:14
14 "When choosing the pharmacophore that will act as 12:02:22
15 the targeting moiety...two issues are 12:02:25
16 paramount...the selectivity of the pharmacophore for 12:02:28
17 the molecular target...and...the affinity of the 12:02:30
18 pharmacophore for the molecular target..." 12:02:34
19 Q Right. So labeling -- 12:02:38
20 A And then -- oh, sorry. 12:02:41
21 Q I was going to say that labeling a small 12:02:44
22 molecule with the radionuclide can disturb the 12:02:46

1 selectivity and/or affinity for the molecular 12:02:50
2 target, correct? 12:02:55
3 A Let's go to paragraph 59, subsection B: 12:02:57
4 "Amenable to Radiolabeling," where I write: "To 12:03:01
5 become a viable radiopharmaceutical, the targeting 12:03:05
6 moiety must be modified to append a chelator or 12:03:09
7 prosthetic group for radiolabeling. This can often 12:03:14
8 be a tricky endeavor, as slight modifications to the 12:03:17
9 structure of a targeting moiety can alter its 12:03:19
10 selectivity and affinity for its target. Thus, it 12:03:20
11 is desirable to have several possible sites on the 12:03:24
12 targeting moiety that can serve as a point of 12:03:27
13 attachment for the linker and radiolabeling moiety 12:03:29
14 that are far enough away from the structural motif 12:03:31
15 of the targeting moiety that interacts with the 12:03:33
16 target on the targeted cells." 12:03:36
17 Q This presumes, though, using a linker and a 12:03:37
18 chelator prosthetic group, correct? 12:03:42
19 A Modified to append a chelator or prosthetic 12:03:44
20 group for radiolabeling, but the same principles 12:03:47
21 apply to attaching a radionuclide. 12:03:50
22 Q Do the same -- 12:03:57

1 A The same concerns would apply. 12:03:58
2 Q Sure. 12:04:03
3 This far enough concept: "...far enough 12:04:10
4 away from the structural motif of the targeting 12:04:13
5 moiety that interacts with the target on the 12:04:16
6 targeted cells," how does this apply to direct 12:04:21
7 halogenation? 12:04:23
8 A Because if the direct halogenation occurs 12:04:24
9 in a spot that impacts the binding -- 12:04:27
10 Q I see. 12:04:29
11 A -- of the targeting vector, it can also 12:04:30
12 alter its selectivity and affinity for its target. 12:04:34
13 Q Okay. 12:04:38
14 But there are strategies used to ensure 12:04:42
15 that radiolabeling minimally disturbs the small 12:04:45
16 molecule -- strike that. 12:04:50
17 There are strategies that can be used to 12:04:50
18 ensure that radiolabeling minimally disturbs 12:04:52
19 selectivity and affinity of the molecule for its 12:04:59
20 target, correct? 12:05:03
21 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Form. 12:05:12
22 THE WITNESS: Directly radiolabeling, as 12:05:18

1 we've been talking about, makes small changes 12:05:20
2 structurally, but it is still very difficult to do 12:05:29
3 and doesn't come with the attendant benefits of 12:05:35
4 using things like linkers and chelators and 12:05:39
5 prosthetic groups that enable much more modularity 12:05:44
6 and functionality and variability. 12:05:50
7 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 12:06:05
8 Q So my question, Doctor, was the following: 12:06:05
9 There are strategies that can be used to ensure that 12:06:07
10 radiolabeling minimally disturbs selectivity and 12:06:10
11 affinity of the molecule for its target, correct? 12:06:13
12 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Form. 12:06:22
13 THE WITNESS: I mean minimally disturbed 12:06:23
14 is -- I don't -- it's hard to really visualize what 12:06:35
15 you mean by "minimally disturbed," but I can say it 12:06:38
16 again. 12:06:41
17 The attachment, either isotopologue 12:06:44
18 substitution or direct radiohalogenation, cause 12:06:48
19 minor, on the atom level, less structural change, 12:06:54
20 but those can also significantly impact the binding 12:07:00
21 of a -- of a prosthetic group -- or of a targeting 12:07:05
22 vector to its target, and on top of that, they tend 12:07:11

1 to be very difficult and don't come with the 12:07:15
2 advantages that using a targeting vector, linker, 12:07:17
3 prosthetic group, or chelator architecture come 12:07:23
4 with. 12:07:26
5 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 12:07:37
6 Q But direct halogenation -- strike that. 12:07:37
7 Direct halogenation preserves the chemical 12:07:42
8 structure of the starting molecule as close as 12:07:45
9 possible, correct? 12:07:48
10 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Form. 12:07:48
11 THE WITNESS: Excuse me. 12:07:57
12 Isotopolgous substitution would -- like a 12:08:03
13 literal substitution reaction, would cause the 12:08:10
14 smallest amount of structural perturbation to the 12:08:16
15 molecule, but it can also cause -- but direct 12:08:23
16 halogenation can cause its own set of -- can also 12:08:26
17 impair, impede, affect -- adversely affect the 12:08:30
18 affinity and selectivity of the compound, and, 12:08:34
19 again, those come with their own challenges. 12:08:39
20 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 12:08:42
21 Q And isotopolgous substitution minimally -- 12:08:42
22 strike that. 12:08:49

1 Isotopolgous substitution minimizes changes 12:08:49
2 to the receptor binding of the small molecule, 12:08:54
3 correct? 12:08:57
4 A I can't speak to that without seeing 12:08:57
5 literal data on that, but it changes -- swapping out 12:09:05
6 a cold nonradioactive radiohalogen for a radioactive 12:09:08
7 radiohalogen changes the overarching molecular 12:09:14
8 structure of the vector by only a single neutron. 12:09:18
9 Q Mm-hmm. 12:09:21
10 A But, again, it's very difficult to do and 12:09:21
11 difficult to do in a way that is useful for 12:09:23
12 molecular imaging and therapy. 12:09:27
13 Q Okay. So I'm going to hand you 12:10:31
14 Exhibit 1010. 12:10:34
15 You're familiar with this exhibit, Doctor? 12:11:39
16 A It's been a long time, but, yes, I am. 12:11:41
17 Q This is a publication authored by you, and, 12:11:43
18 I'm assuming, Dr. Jason Lewis, correct? 12:11:46
19 A Mm-hmm. Yes. 12:11:50
20 Q When was the last time you reviewed this 12:11:51
21 publication? 12:11:56
22 A I've read this within the last couple 12:11:56

1 months. 12:11:58
2 Q Let's go to page 3. So on -- you see 12:11:59
3 there's two columns, left and right? 12:12:11
4 A Mm-hmm. 12:12:13
5 Q So let's go to the right column -- 12:12:13
6 A Mm-hmm. 12:12:16
7 Q -- and, I guess, the full -- the first full 12:12:20
8 paragraph starting with: "Importantly..." you see 12:12:22
9 that? 12:12:24
10 A Sure. Would you give me a moment to orient 12:12:24
11 myself? 12:12:26
12 Q Absolutely. 12:12:28
13 A Okay. 12:13:02
14 Q Do you see where it says: "In small 12:13:03
15 molecule tracers..."? 12:13:05
16 You see that? 12:13:06
17 A Yes. 12:13:07
18 Q It says: "In small molecule tracers, the 12:13:07
19 radionuclide most often replaces an isotopologue 12:13:11
20 (e.g. [(11)C]-acetate or [(15)O]-H(2)O) or is 12:13:15
21 incorporated into the basic structure of a molecule 12:13:22
22 with either the intent of strategically altering the 12:13:25

1 behavior of the parent molecule (e.g., [(18)F]-FDG) 12:13:29
2 or, more likely, disturbing the activity of the 12:13:34
3 parent molecule as little as possible (e.g. 12:13:37
4 [(18)F]-FDHT or [(18)F]-FES)." 12:13:42
5 Did I read that correctly? 12:13:47
6 A You read that correctly. 12:13:49
7 Q And that is your statement, correct? 12:13:50
8 A That is my statement as of 2011. 12:13:51
9 Q And when you wrote that, you were 12:13:54
10 explaining that the preferred goal in small molecule 12:13:56
11 labeling is to disturb the activity of the parent 12:14:01
12 molecule as little as possible, correct? 12:14:04
13 A No. Because in the sentence above, I say: 12:14:06
14 "One of the strategies is strategically altering the 12:14:08
15 behavior of the parent molecule." 12:14:11
16 Q But then, right after that, you say: 12:14:13
17 "...or, more likely, disturbing the activity of the 12:14:15
18 parent molecule as little as possible..." 12:14:18
19 Didn't you say that? 12:14:20
20 A One possible goal in synthesizing a small 12:14:22
21 molecule radiotracer is radiolabeling it in a way 12:14:26
22 that disturbs the behavior as little as possible, 12:14:30

1 correct. 12:14:33
2 Q And as we discussed, this is because you're 12:14:40
3 risking disturbing the interactions between the 12:14:42
4 small molecule and the receptor, correct? 12:14:47
5 A Modifying the molecule with a radionuclide 12:14:53
6 can pose a risk -- excuse me -- can pose a risk of 12:14:57
7 interfering or adversely affecting the binding of 12:15:01
8 the molecule itself to its target. 12:15:06
9 Q And this concern is particularly acute for 12:15:10
10 small molecules compared to antibodies because small 12:15:14
11 molecules are much smaller and less tolerant to 12:15:16
12 modification than antibodies, correct? 12:15:19
13 A One has to be careful about this concern in 12:15:24
14 both contexts, and the context -- the degree of 12:15:26
15 sensitivity of the molecule being radiolabeled can 12:15:33
16 change dramatically even within the context of small 12:15:39
17 molecules and large molecules. Generally, that is 12:15:45
18 less of a concern in the context of full-length 12:15:50
19 immunoglobulins than it is in the context of small 12:15:53
20 molecules. 12:15:59
21 Q So strategies that may be acceptable for 12:15:59
22 antibodies are not necessarily acceptable for small 12:16:05

1 molecules, correct? 12:16:11
2 A No. The guiding principles are the same. 12:16:18
3 The guiding principles are to modify the targeting 12:16:21
4 vector in a way that does not impede or adversely 12:16:25
5 affect its binding to its target. 12:16:33
6 Q But are the strategies in doing so the 12:16:39
7 same? 12:16:46
8 A Now we're running into a definitional 12:16:46
9 problem with regard to the word "strategies." 12:16:48
10 I would argue that an overarching 12:16:51
11 philosophy of how to do this is a strategy, and for 12:16:53
12 both small molecules and big molecules, the guiding 12:16:56
13 principles, strategy, philosophy is to modify the 12:16:59
14 targeting vector while perturbing the -- its ability 12:17:09
15 to bind its target as much as possible. 12:17:14
16 But, again, that's not the only 12:17:18
17 consideration across all time and space. There's 12:17:20
18 also the importance of the ease of radiolabeling, 12:17:24
19 the amenability, the modularity, how readily one can 12:17:27
20 alter pharmacokinetic profiles, and those ultimately 12:17:33
21 all favor using something like a linker and a 12:17:40
22 prosthetic group or chelator because those provide 12:17:43

1 the most flexibility and modularity and 12:17:46
2 adaptability. 12:17:50
3 Q Okay. But ways of labeling antibodies 12:17:51
4 versus small molecules might be different, correct? 12:17:54
5 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 12:18:02
6 THE WITNESS: I can't possibly know every 12:18:05
7 single way that's ever been used to label a small 12:18:08
8 molecule and every single way that's ever been used 12:18:11
9 to label an antibody and tell you, on the spot, 12:18:14
10 whether every single one way could or could not be 12:18:19
11 used in the other context. Again, the guiding 12:18:23
12 principle is the same. 12:18:26
13 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 12:18:36
14 Q Are you aware of the differences between 12:18:36
15 labeling a small molecule versus an antibody? 12:18:39
16 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 12:18:46
17 DR. PARTINGTON: Strike that. 12:18:49
18 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 12:18:50
19 Q Are you aware of differences in techniques 12:18:51
20 between labeling small molecules versus antibodies? 12:18:52
21 A Many of the same techniques are used in 12:19:01
22 both contexts insomuch as going to the second 12:19:05

1 sentence of this paragraph, where it says: "In 12:19:12
2 small molecule tracers, the radionuclide most often 12:19:15
3 replaces an isotopologue..." These are talking 12:19:19
4 about very, very, very small molecules, acetate and 12:19:21
5 water, also ammonia. 12:19:25
6 In those cases, literally on the 12:19:28
7 cyclotron -- the cyclotron replaces the atom in the 12:19:31
8 middle of the ammonia -- that is not used to label 12:19:35
9 antibodies. But the guiding principles of how to 12:19:38
10 radiolabel a molecule are the same for small 12:19:42
11 molecules, especially small molecules that target 12:19:47
12 specific proteins and antigens and immunoglobulins. 12:19:49
13 And many of the same ways that are used to label 12:19:55
14 large molecules can be used and have been used to 12:19:58
15 great effect to label small molecules. 12:20:02
16 DR. PARTINGTON: I would like to mark as 12:20:37
17 Exhibit, I believe, 2019. 12:20:39
18 - - - 12:20:39
19 (Deposition Exhibit 2019 was marked 12:20:39
20 for identification.) 12:20:39
21 - - - 12:21:02
22 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 12:21:02

1 Q Do you recognize this reference, Doctor? 12:21:02
2 A Yes, I recognize this reference. 12:21:05
3 Q You are also co-author of this reference, 12:21:08
4 credibility? 12:21:11
5 A I am a co-author of this reference, but it 12:21:11
6 was written by five people. 12:21:13
7 Q Sure. 12:21:14
8 When was the last time you reviewed this 12:21:19
9 reference? 12:21:21
10 A This -- I don't recall it being an exhibit, 12:21:23
11 but I've reviewed this within the last year, 12:21:28
12 probably. 12:21:32
13 Q And why would you -- why did you review 12:21:33
14 this reference in the last year? 12:21:35
15 A Probably because somebody contacted me and 12:21:37
16 said, "Hey, it would cost a bunch of money to buy 12:21:42
17 this paper. Can you send me a copy, please?" 12:21:46
18 Q Got it. 12:21:51
19 A And I will send them a copy. And in so 12:21:52
20 doing, I would say, "Oh, that was a long time ago. 12:21:56
21 Let me look through it." 12:21:58
22 Q In this paper, you discuss using -- or 12:22:00

1 strike that. 12:22:23
2 In this paper, you discuss labeling small 12:22:23
3 molecules with radionuclides, correct? 12:22:26
4 A One of the things in this paper is a 12:22:50
5 discussion of labeling small molecules with 12:22:54
6 radionuclides. 12:22:58
7 Q Okay. Let me direct your attention to page 12:22:58
8 40, please. 12:23:03
9 Are you there? 12:23:18
10 A Mm-hmm. 12:23:18
11 Q Second full paragraph starting with: 12:23:19
12 "Given these considerations..." you see that? 12:23:22
13 A "Given these considerations, it is not 12:23:27
14 surprising that the incorporation of the 12:23:30
15 radionuclide is the single most important step in 12:23:32
16 the synthesis of a radiotracer. Synthetic 12:23:35
17 methodologies for the radiolabeling of small 12:23:39
18 molecules are often either nucleophilic or 12:23:42
19 electrophilic in nature, and reaction schemes can 12:23:45
20 vary widely from one tracer to the next. These 12:23:49
21 methods will be addressed on a case-by-case basis 12:23:52
22 throughout the chapter. Strategies for 12:23:54

1 radiolabeling larger molecules are more easily 12:23:56
2 generalized and are presented here as a precursor to 12:24:00
3 the discussion of the agents themselves." 12:24:03
4 Q Okay. So it lists here, you do make a 12:24:06
5 distinction between small molecules and antibodies 12:24:09
6 and strategies for labeling those, correct? 12:24:11
7 A No, I don't. I don't think I do that. 12:24:14
8 Synthetic methodologies for small molecules 12:24:17
9 are often, not always, and they can vary widely, and 12:24:19
10 the methods will be addressed in a case-by-case 12:24:24
11 basis. All I say is that strategies for 12:24:28
12 generalizing larger molecules are more easily 12:24:30
13 generalizable. 12:24:34
14 Q Okay. 12:24:34
15 A So there isn't a distinct line drawn 12:24:35
16 between them. And mostly what is meant there -- 12:24:38
17 again, this paper had five authors -- is that those 12:24:41
18 techniques that I was telling you about before, 12:24:46
19 incorporating a radioactive atom in the center of 12:24:48
20 the molecule, is -- that's not typically used in the 12:24:53
21 context of large molecules. 12:24:59
22 Q Okay. You do, however, comment on the 12:25:10

1 variability between tracers in the context of 12:25:13
2 labeling small molecules, correct? 12:25:21
3 A "...can vary widely from one tracer to the 12:25:27
4 next." 12:25:29
5 An important thing also to say is that this 12:25:30
6 was a textbook chapter designed to capture what was 12:25:33
7 going on in the moment, but, also, all time going 12:25:36
8 backwards. And so one of the ways to reduce the 12:25:40
9 variability of labeling small molecules would be to 12:25:43
10 use linkers and prosthetic groups or chelators 12:25:47
11 because that makes the radiolabeling of small 12:25:53
12 molecules more modular, more adaptable. 12:25:59
13 Q Okay. But this variability that you're 12:26:01
14 discussing here, it exists because different small 12:26:04
15 molecule tracers have different chemical structures, 12:26:07
16 correct? 12:26:09
17 A That's not the only reason it exists. It 12:26:11
18 also exists because directly radiolabeling small 12:26:14
19 molecules is very hard. 12:26:18
20 Q Okay. But differences between -- 12:26:22
21 difference in structure between small molecules is 12:26:23
22 one of the reasons why the variability exists, 12:26:26

1 correct? 12:26:29
2 A One of the reasons the variability -- that 12:26:30
3 reaction schemes can vary widely from one tracer to 12:26:35
4 the next -- one of the reasons, not the only reason, 12:26:40
5 is that different tracers -- different 12:26:42
6 pharmacophores have different structures. 12:26:45
7 Q Right. 12:26:47
8 And those structural differences affect 12:26:47
9 where and how a radionuclide can be incorporated, 12:26:50
10 correct? 12:26:53
11 A Not necessarily. Those structural 12:26:55
12 differences, that's only if you want to incorporate 12:26:57
13 a radionuclide directly. Again, if one uses a 12:27:00
14 system that provides more modularity and 12:27:03
15 variability, the entire process becomes easier. 12:27:06
16 Q Okay. But if one wanted to use direct 12:27:08
17 halogenation, structural differences would affect 12:27:12
18 where and how a radionuclide -- radionuclide can be 12:27:15
19 incorporated, correct? 12:27:20
20 A If one wanted to directly radiohalogenate a 12:27:22
21 molecule, the structure of that molecule would 12:27:26
22 affect whether that was possible or not. 12:27:32

1 Q Okay. And some molecules might not be 12:27:34
2 amenable to direct halogenation, correct? 12:27:39
3 A I mean, I can't comment on all molecules, 12:27:43
4 but water is not -- you can't directly 12:27:48
5 radiohalogenate water. 12:27:50
6 Q Would you ever make an imaging agent out of 12:27:53
7 water, Doctor? 12:27:56
8 A Yeah. Absolutely. It's right here 12:27:56
9 (indicating.) 12:27:58
10 Q For -- 12:27:58
11 A O(15), water. It's used every day. 12:28:00
12 Q For targeting cancer? 12:28:02
13 A Yeah. 12:28:04
14 Q Okay. Interesting. I learned something. 12:28:04
15 Okay. So some molecules can or cannot be 12:28:31
16 directly halogenated. Some molecules will require 12:28:34
17 prosthetic group, correct? 12:28:39
18 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 12:28:46
19 THE WITNESS: Again, I mean, you're -- 12:28:47
20 that's encompassing the entirety of chemical space. 12:28:48
21 A small molecule -- it is my opinion that a 12:28:53
22 small molecule, if possible, should be labeled using 12:28:58

1 a linker and a chelator or a prosthetic group 12:29:05
2 because that provides both spatial separation and 12:29:09
3 the maximum amount of adaptability modularity, the 12:29:13
4 maximum amount of radionuclides. 12:29:18
5 That is a much easier and derisked and 12:29:20
6 higher likelihood of success way of doing it than 12:29:22
7 isotopolgous substitution or direct 12:29:26
8 radiohalogenation. 12:29:32
9 DR. PARTINGTON: All right. Let's take 12:29:34
10 lunch, please. Let's go off the record. 12:29:35
11 (Whereupon, at 12:29 p.m., the 12:29:38
12 proceedings in the above-entitled matter were 12:29:38
13 recessed, to reconvene at 1:06 p.m., this same day.) 12:29:38
14 AFTERNOON SESSION 12:29:38
15 (1:06 p.m.) 12:39:04
16 CONTINUED EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR PATENT OWNER 13:06:25
17 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 13:06:25
18 Q Welcome back, Doctor. 13:06:26
19 A Thank you. 13:06:28
20 Q Before 2017 there were small molecules 13:06:28
21 known to bind to fibroblast activation protein, 13:06:32
22 correct? 13:06:35

1 A Yes. Correct. 13:06:37
2 Q In fact, there were many small molecules 13:06:39
3 that are known to bind to FAP, correct? 13:06:41
4 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 13:06:45
5 THE WITNESS: Depends on what you mean by 13:06:46
6 "many," but there were several. 13:06:48
7 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 13:06:50
8 Q More than ten? 13:06:50
9 A I mean, the Jansen 2014 paper covers 13:06:51
10 several but, I mean, also it depends on what you 13:06:55
11 mean by, "bind to," and the threshold for affinity, 13:06:58
12 but, yeah, generally speaking, correct. 13:07:02
13 Q Those molecules were typically referred to 13:07:05
14 as FAP inhibitors or FAPIs, correct? 13:07:08
15 THE COURT REPORTER: "FAP inhibitors or"? 13:07:08
16 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 13:07:08
17 Q F-A-P-I-S, FAPI -- FAPIs, plural, correct? 13:07:14
18 A Those molecules are often called FAP 13:07:23
19 inhibitors, correct. 13:07:26
20 Q Okay. So I'm going to direct your 13:07:33
21 attention to Exhibit 2003. 13:07:34
22 A Would you mind giving me a couple minutes 13:07:55

1 to orient myself to this? 13:07:58
2 Q Go for it. 13:08:01
3 A Thank you. 13:08:02
4 Okay. 13:08:48
5 Q Okay. Do you recognize this exhibit, 13:08:48
6 Doctor? 13:08:50
7 A I have seen this exhibit before, yes. 13:08:51
8 Q When was the last time you reviewed that 13:08:52
9 exhibit? 13:08:55
10 A A few days ago. 13:08:55
11 Q So this document discloses small-molecule 13:09:02
12 FAPIs, correct? 13:09:05
13 A Selective inhibitors of fibroblast 13:09:09
14 activation protein. They don't call them FAPIs, at 13:09:12
15 least in the tile, but, yes they are, by the title 13:09:15
16 of the paper, inhibitors of fibroblast activation 13:09:19
17 protein. 13:09:22
18 Q Let's turn to page -- I'm sorry -- to Table 13:09:22
19 3, please. 13:09:25
20 A Sure. 13:09:26
21 Q It's page 1703. This table -- are you 13:09:26
22 there? 13:09:40

1 A I am at Table 3. Would you mind giving me 13:09:40
2 a minute -- 13:09:42
3 Q Sure. 13:09:43
4 A -- to kind of internalize what's being 13:09:44
5 disclosed here? 13:09:49
6 Okay. 13:10:09
7 Q This table lists a number of different 13:10:10
8 FAPIs, correct? 13:10:12
9 A Yes. One, two, three, four, five, six, 13:10:13
10 seven, eight, nine, ten, 11. The table lists 11 13:10:17
11 different inhibitors. 13:10:22
12 Q Okay. Could you please turn to Table 4? 13:10:26
13 A May I have a minute to orient to this one? 13:10:35
14 Q Yes, you may. 13:10:41
15 A Okay. 13:11:22
16 Q Table 4 also lists a number of different 13:11:22
17 FAPIs, correct? 13:11:25
18 A Hmm, I mean, I suppose. Strictly speaking, 13:11:28
19 most of these are better DPPIV inhibitors. 13:11:33
20 THE COURT REPORTER: Say that again. "Most 13:11:33
21 of these are"? 13:11:33
22 THE WITNESS: Most of these compounds are 13:11:38

1 what the data tells us. Most of these compounds are 13:11:40
2 better DPPIV inhibitors than they are FAP 13:11:44
3 inhibitors -- 13:11:49
4 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 13:11:56
5 Q Okay. 13:11:56
6 A -- have higher -- lower IC(50) values. 13:11:50
7 Q But they're also FAPIs, correct? 13:11:57
8 A I can't speak to 13o, 13p, 13q, 13r, 13s, 13:11:58
9 13t, 13u, 13w, 13v, 13x or 13y because all of their 13:12:05
10 FAP IC(50) values are not listed, and therefore I 13:12:16
11 cannot tell, as a new reader of this article, 13:12:21
12 whether they inhibit FAP at all. I guess I could 13:12:25
13 tell you that 13k, 13l, 13m, and 13n do inhibit FAP 13:12:32
14 at some concentration. 13:12:38
15 Q Okay. 13:12:39
16 Why did you say that you were a new reader 13:12:40
17 of this article? I thought you said that you just 13:12:43
18 reviewed it in the last couple of days? 13:12:45
19 A I mean, it's new to me right now. I've 13:12:47
20 looked at the paper, but I wouldn't want to comment 13:12:50
21 on this table without carefully examining the table. 13:12:53
22 Q Okay. But you did review this paper in the 13:12:58

1 last -- 13:13:00
2 A I did review this paper, but -- 13:13:01
3 Q So you're not a new reader to this paper, 13:13:02
4 correct? 13:13:05
5 A I'm a new, careful examiner to this 13:13:05
6 particular table. 13:13:07
7 Q Okay. 13:13:08
8 A So I wanted to do it carefully so that I 13:13:08
9 could answer the questions. 13:13:11
10 Q Fair enough. 13:13:12
11 You can put that aside. 13:13:19
12 The next exhibit I'm handing you is 13:13:31
13 Exhibit 1044. 13:13:33
14 Have you seen this exhibit before, Doctor? 13:13:43
15 A I have seen this exhibit before. 13:13:45
16 Q And when was the last time you reviewed 13:13:47
17 this exhibit? 13:13:49
18 A Within the last couple months. 13:13:49
19 Q And this is a Jansen -- 13:13:55
20 A Just -- yeah. 13:13:56
21 Q Good? 13:13:58
22 A Yeah. 13:14:20

1 Q So this is Jansen patent application, 13:14:21
2 correct? 13:14:24
3 A Mm-hmm. 13:14:24
4 Q And this exhibit, Exhibit 1044, also 13:14:24
5 discloses small-molecule FAPIs, correct? 13:14:31
6 A It doesn't use the words "small molecule" 13:14:42
7 in the abstract, but it says: "NOVEL FAP 13:14:46
8 INHIBITORS," as the title. 13:14:49
9 Q Okay. Let's go to Table 3, page 42. 13:14:51
10 A Mm-hmm. 13:15:24
11 Q Table 4 lists multiple different FAPIs, 13:15:24
12 correct? 13:15:27
13 A Oh, you said page 42 and then you said 13:15:27
14 Table 4. 13:15:32
15 Q Oh, I'm sorry. Table 3. My bad. Table 3, 13:15:32
16 page 42. Let me reask the question. 13:15:35
17 Table 3 lists multiple different FAPIs, 13:15:38
18 correct? 13:15:41
19 A If I could take a moment to familiarize 13:15:46
20 myself with this table again. 13:15:48
21 Q Of course. 13:15:49
22 A Yes, this table lists, across several 13:16:20

1 pages, four -- like, 11 or so inhibitors of FAP. 13:16:26
2 Q Okay. And these FAP inhibitors are 13:16:34
3 different from the ones that we had just looked at 13:16:37
4 in the previous exhibit, correct? 13:16:39
5 A The previous exhibit used a xanthine 13:16:43
6 scaffold. Since it's been a little while, I'm not 13:16:48
7 entirely comfortable reconstructing the scaffold 13:16:57
8 here, but presumably these are the scaffolds. So, 13:17:05
9 yes, these are different -- these are different FAP 13:17:08
10 inhibitors. 13:17:11
11 Q Okay. Let's look at Table 4 of the same 13:17:11
12 exhibit, please. This table also lists more FAPIs, 13:17:15
13 correct? 13:17:23
14 A Yes. Correct. 13:17:49
15 Q Okay. And these are also different from 13:17:50
16 the xanthine FAPIs, correct? 13:17:52
17 A Again, I'm not entirely comfortable having 13:18:00
18 this in front of me and knowing the R(5), R(6) -- I 13:18:02
19 presume the R(5), R(6) is denoted in that structure, 13:18:06
20 and the star is denoting -- let me just take a 13:18:11
21 moment to make sure -- I'm having trouble finding 13:18:19
22 the identity of the asterisk structure, but based on 13:19:06

1 my memory, I do not -- I believe these to be 13:19:09
2 distinct inhibitors -- 13:19:12
3 Q Mm-hmm. 13:19:12
4 A -- compared to the xanthine-based -- 13:19:15
5 xanthine-based compounds in the -- 13:19:19
6 Q Does the -- if you'd go to page 43 in the 13:19:21
7 bottom, does that help you? 13:19:24
8 A That does help me. Thank you. 13:19:28
9 Q So different than xanthine? 13:19:30
10 A So these are different than -- well, let me 13:19:32
11 just look through each of them and make sure there's 13:19:35
12 no xanthines. Let me make sure no xanthine. 13:19:38
13 Yes, none of these have xanthine core 13:19:56
14 structures. 13:19:59
15 Q Okay. And the compounds in Table 4 are not 13:20:00
16 the same as the compounds in Table 3, correct? 13:20:05
17 A I can go through each one. I remember, 13:20:11
18 from reviewing this patent, that the nomenclature 13:20:15
19 with compound and examples list -- numbers listed 13:20:18
20 separately gets a little confusing. So I do not 13:20:22
21 think that any of the same compounds are listed in 13:20:28
22 both tables. 13:20:31

1 Q Okay. You can put that aside. 13:20:34
2 I'm handing you Exhibit 1007. 13:20:44
3 Do you recognize this exhibit, Doctor? 13:20:59
4 A I do. 13:21:01
5 Q When was the last time you saw this, or 13:21:06
6 rather -- strike that. 13:21:09
7 When was the last time you reviewed this 13:21:10
8 paper? 13:21:12
9 A Within the last couple weeks. 13:21:12
10 Q Exhibit 1007 discloses small-molecule 13:21:20
11 FAPIs, correct? 13:21:25
12 A I'm sorry. Which -- which -- which is 13:21:25
13 Exhibit 1007? 13:21:28
14 Q The one that I just handed you. 13:21:29
15 A Oh, okay. You used the word "disclosed," 13:21:31
16 so I -- this -- yeah, I guess it -- 13:21:34
17 Q Describes? 13:21:36
18 A Yeah, I got in -- I was thinking about 13:21:37
19 making sure I got the lawyer terms correct. 13:21:40
20 Q Let me just reask then -- 13:21:42
21 A Yes. 13:21:43
22 Q -- to make the record clear. 13:21:44

1 Exhibit 1007 describes small-molecule 13:21:45
2 FAPIs, correct? 13:21:51
3 A Yes. 13:21:52
4 Q Let's go to Table 2, please. 13:21:55
5 A Okay. Give me a second, please. 13:22:03
6 Okay. 13:22:21
7 Q Table 2 discloses a number of different 13:22:21
8 FAPIs, correct? 13:22:23
9 A Yes. That number is -- there are 13 13:22:26
10 different FAP inhibitors described in Table 2. 13:22:34
11 Q And Table 3 also discloses a number of 13:22:40
12 different FAP inhibitors, correct? 13:22:43
13 A Yes. It's unclear whether Compound 22 is a 13:22:56
14 FAP inhibitor because an exact IC(50) value is not 13:22:59
15 reported, but excluding that one, Table 3 describes 13:23:05
16 15. 13:23:15
17 Q And FAPIs disclosed in Table 2 and 3 of 13:23:18
18 Exhibit 1007 are different from the FAPIs disclosed 13:23:24
19 in the xanthine paper, correct? 13:23:27
20 A Different from the xanthine paper? 13:23:30
21 Q Right. 13:23:32
22 A Yes. 13:23:32

1 Q Okay. You can put that aside. 13:23:33
2 DR. PARTINGTON: All right. Let's mark 13:23:45
3 this exhibit as Exhibit 2020, please. 13:23:46
4 - - - 13:23:46
5 (Deposition Exhibit 2020 was marked 13:23:46
6 for identification.) 13:23:46
7 - - - 13:23:57
8 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 13:23:57
9 Q Are you familiar with this reference, 13:23:57
10 Doctor? 13:23:58
11 A I think I've seen this reference in the 13:23:58
12 past. 13:24:00
13 Q When was the last time you reviewed this 13:24:02
14 reference? 13:24:05
15 A I can't remember specifically reviewing 13:24:05
16 this reference, but I can't out -- rule out that I 13:24:07
17 haven't looked at it in the past. 13:24:11
18 Q Okay. This paper also discloses 13:24:15
19 small-molecule FAPIs, correct? 13:24:16
20 A It identifies small -- small-molecule 13:24:19
21 inhibitors of FAP and prolyl oligopeptidase. 13:24:24
22 Q Okay. 13:24:34

1 Let's look at Table 1, and to make it 13:24:34
2 easier for you, it is page 23 -- actually, I'm 13:24:40
3 sorry. Table 2, so page 24. 13:24:48
4 A I need a minute. 13:24:57
5 Q Okay. 13:24:58
6 A Okay. I'm prepared to talk about table -- 13:25:23
7 oh, you said table which? 13:25:27
8 Q Two. 13:25:29
9 A I'm sorry. I was looking at Table 1. 13:25:29
10 Okay. 13:25:53
11 Q Table 2 lists multiple FAPIs, correct? 13:25:53
12 A Yeah, depending whether you would qualify 13:25:58
13 Compound 8 as a FAP inhibitor with a 500 nanomolar 13:26:01
14 IC(50) is debatable, but excluding Compound 8, one, 13:26:07
15 two, three, four, five different molecules 13:26:11
16 investigated for inhibiting FAP. 13:26:14
17 Q Let's look at Table 3, and let me know when 13:26:17
18 you're ready for me to ask you a question. 13:26:30
19 A Okay. Thank you. 13:26:32
20 Okay. 13:26:58
21 Q Table 3 also lists several FAPIs, correct? 13:26:59
22 A Yes. Most of these would be better 13:27:04

1 described as -- in the case of 17 and 15, those are 13:27:08
2 primarily PREP inhibitors; 14 and 16 would be 13:27:15
3 described as poorly selective FAP inhibitors; and 13:27:21
4 Compound 13 would be accurately described as a FAP 13:27:26
5 inhibitor. 13:27:29
6 Q Okay. And Table 4, please. 13:27:32
7 A I can't really assess Table 4 because the 13:27:53
8 IC -- IC(50) values at the top of figure 4 are in 13:27:57
9 units of HM, and I don't understand what that unit 13:28:02
10 is. 13:28:10
11 Q Okay. 13:28:10
12 These FAPIs that we've looked at in this 13:28:13
13 exhibit that you have in front of you marked 13:28:17
14 Exhibit 2020, are different from the xanthine FAPIs 13:28:24
15 that we looked at, correct? 13:28:27
16 A Correct. 13:28:28
17 Q They're also different from the 13:28:29
18 quinolinoyl -- quinolinoyl-based FAPIs that we 13:28:32
19 looked at from Jansen, correct? 13:28:36
20 A Well, many of these are also -- hold on. 13:28:38
21 Make sure I can speak plainly. 13:28:41
22 Yes, none of these -- no. So Table 3 has 13:28:49

1 quinoline-based structures. 13:28:54
2 Q Do you know if these quinoline-based 13:28:57
3 structures are the same as the structures we just 13:28:59
4 looked at in -- 13:29:03
5 A They are different from the Jansen 13:29:03
6 quinoline structures. 13:29:05
7 Q Great. You can put that aside. 13:29:06
8 A Okay. 13:29:09
9 Q Doctor, you testified that binding 13:29:18
10 selectivity is ultimately the most important factor 13:29:20
11 when choosing the pharmacophore that will act as the 13:29:25
12 targeting moiety of a radiopharmaceutical, and my 13:29:30
13 question is: When you used the term "selectivity," 13:29:32
14 you mean the ability of a ligand to bind its 13:29:36
15 intended target preferentially over other biological 13:29:40
16 targets, correct? 13:29:46
17 A That was a very long question. Can you 13:29:47
18 shorten the question just so I can be precise. 13:29:48
19 Q When you use the term "selectivity" -- 13:29:51
20 A Yes. 13:29:55
21 Q -- you mean the ability of a ligand to bind 13:29:56
22 its intended target preferentially over other 13:30:00

1 biological targets, correct? 13:30:04
2 A No. Relative to a specific different 13:30:07
3 target. Selectivity in the context of most of the 13:30:09
4 FAP inhibitors we've discussed here is relative to a 13:30:13
5 different enzyme, the prolyl oligopeptidase PREP. 13:30:18
6 Q Okay. So just to make the record clear, 13:30:26
7 when you use the term "selectivity," you mean the 13:30:29
8 ability of a ligand to bind FAP preferentially over 13:30:33
9 PREP, correct? 13:30:38
10 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 13:30:39
11 THE WITNESS: That's not what I mean every 13:30:40
12 time you use the word "selectivity." 13:30:42
13 In the context of the declaration, when we 13:30:46
14 specifically speak about FAP over PREP selectivity, 13:30:48
15 that's what I many by the word "selectivity." 13:30:52
16 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 13:30:55
17 Q Thank you. 13:30:55
18 In other words, you want strong binding to 13:31:01
19 the desired target and minimal binding to off 13:31:05
20 target, correct? 13:31:11
21 A You -- selectivity is simply a ratio of the 13:31:12
22 binding to the intended target protein over the 13:31:20

1 binding to the other protein over which you'd like 13:31:23
2 selectivity. Whether that numerator in that 13:31:29
3 equation is strong binding or not, that's a question 13:31:33
4 of affinity. That's a different question. But 13:31:36
5 affinity is simply a ratio. 13:31:38
6 Q You mean selectivity is simply a ratio? 13:31:53
7 A I apologize. Let me correct that. 13:31:56
8 Q Yeah. 13:31:58
9 A Selectivity is a ratio. 13:31:58
10 Q Mm-hmm. Got it. 13:32:00
11 You described selectivity as the most 13:32:09
12 important factor because a radiopharmaceutical is 13:32:11
13 intended to report on the specific biological 13:32:13
14 target, correct? 13:32:16
15 A Can you tell me exactly where I say that in 13:32:17
16 the declaration just so I can get the context? 13:32:19
17 Q Paragraph 55. 13:32:24
18 A Allow me to read it, please. 13:32:55
19 Okay. 13:33:20
20 Q So let me ask you again. 13:33:20
21 You describe selectivity as the most 13:33:23
22 important factor because a radiopharmaceutical is 13:33:25

1 intended to report on a specific biological target, 13:33:29
2 correct? 13:33:32
3 A I say, in the declaration: "... two issues 13:33:39
4 are paramount...the selectivity of the pharmacophore 13:33:44
5 for the molecular target (i.e. how much better it 13:33:46
6 binds the desired target compared to related 13:33:50
7 biomolecules) and (ii) the affinity of the 13:33:53
8 pharmacophore for the molecular target (i.e. how 13:33:56
9 tightly it binds the molecular target.) While both 13:34:00
10 are necessary, binding selectivity is ultimately the 13:34:03
11 most important factor." 13:34:06
12 Q Right. 13:34:07
13 And my question for you is: The reason you 13:34:08
14 describe selectivity as the most important factor is 13:34:10
15 because a radiopharmaceutical is intended to report 13:34:16
16 on the specific biological target, correct? 13:34:19
17 A Yes. Do I say -- do I say the intend -- 13:34:22
18 that intended sentence somewhere that I'm missing? 13:34:25
19 Q I'm just asking you a question. 13:34:28
20 Is that why you -- you stated that 13:34:29
21 selectivity is ultimately the most important factor? 13:34:33
22 A I explain -- 13:34:37

1 MR. KUSHAN: Sorry. Objection. 13:34:39
2 Foundation. 13:34:41
3 THE WITNESS: I explain why selectivity is 13:34:41
4 more important in the bottom. I'll just read that 13:34:43
5 and, hopefully, that will answer your question. 13:34:46
6 "While both are necessary, binding 13:34:49
7 selectivity is ultimately the most important factor. 13:34:52
8 For example, a radiotracer that has high affinity 13:34:55
9 but low selectivity for a desired molecular target 13:34:58
10 may bind to both the desired target and other 13:35:01
11 targets in vivo, thereby potentially visualizing 13:35:04
12 non-target tissues in the body and producing 'false 13:35:08
13 positive' imaging results. Conversely, a 13:35:11
14 radiotracer that has high selectivity but low 13:35:15
15 affinity for a desired molecular target may not bind 13:35:18
16 the desired molecular target well but will at least 13:35:22
17 not bind other targets in vivo. Such a radiotracer 13:35:24
18 could be effective if the desired target was highly 13:35:29
19 abundant but could produce 'false negative' imaging 13:35:32
20 results if the desired target was scarce." 13:35:35
21 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 13:35:38
22 Q So the answer to my question then is, yes, 13:35:39

1 you describe selectivity as the most important 13:35:41
2 factor because the radiopharmaceutical is intended 13:35:44
3 to report on the specific biological target, 13:35:45
4 correct? 13:35:48
5 A I'm much more comfortable explaining why I 13:35:48
6 think selectivity is important by reading exactly 13:35:51
7 how -- why I say it's important in the declaration. 13:35:54
8 Q I realize, Doctor, that you're much more 13:35:58
9 comfortable referring to your declaration, but if 13:36:03
10 you recall, at the beginning of the deposition you 13:36:05
11 agreed that you're going to answer my questions the 13:36:07
12 way I ask them. So could you please answer the 13:36:10
13 question the way I ask it, without -- 13:36:14
14 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. 13:36:18
15 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 13:36:19
16 Q -- pointing me to multiple sentences in 13:36:19
17 your declaration? Let me rephrase the question 13:36:22
18 again. 13:36:25
19 A Okay. 13:36:26
20 Q You describe selectivity as the most 13:36:26
21 important factor because a radiopharmaceutical is 13:36:29
22 intended to report on the specific biological 13:36:33

1 target, correct? 13:36:37
2 A The relation -- 13:36:38
3 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 13:36:40
4 Objection as to form. 13:36:41
5 THE WITNESS: The relationship between a 13:36:42
6 radiopharmaceutical, its intended target, and other 13:36:44
7 possible targets are -- that question I answered 13:36:48
8 already when I read that passage. I feel like I've 13:36:53
9 answered that question already. 13:36:56
10 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 13:36:57
11 Q Is selectivity most important because a 13:36:58
12 radiopharmaceutical is intended to report on the 13:37:01
13 specific biological target, yes or no, Doctor? 13:37:03
14 MR. KUSHAN: Objection to form. 13:37:09
15 THE WITNESS: Again, I mean, a 13:37:16
16 radiopharmaceutical and reporting on, I think even 13:37:21
17 the premise of that question is confusing because a 13:37:24
18 radiopharmaceutical can be therapeutic, but -- and 13:37:28
19 that doesn't report on anything. 13:37:33
20 But, again, the importance of selectivity 13:37:36
21 and why I think selectivity is important, I answered 13:37:38
22 specifically in the relationship between a single 13:37:43

1 biological target -- as you asked, I answer 13:37:47
2 specifically and clearly in that passage of the 13:37:50
3 declaration. 13:37:53
4 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 13:38:07
5 Q Is selectivity concerns specially acute for 13:38:08
6 small-molecule radiopharmaceuticals? 13:38:21
7 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. I missed a 13:38:21
8 word. "Is selectivity"? 13:38:21
9 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 13:38:21
10 Q -- concerns specifically acute for 13:38:21
11 small-molecule radiopharmaceuticals as compared to, 13:38:22
12 let's say, antibody? 13:38:23
13 A Selectivity is always a concern in the 13:38:24
14 context of radiopharmaceuticals. 13:38:27
15 Q Is it more acute for small molecules versus 13:38:34
16 antibody because small molecules are more likely to 13:38:38
17 interact with multiple biological targets? 13:38:40
18 A I will not say that is true. Selectivity 13:38:45
19 is always important for all radiopharmaceuticals and 13:38:48
20 imaging agents. 13:38:51
21 Q Is a small molecule more likely to interact 13:38:52
22 with multiple biological targets than an antibody? 13:38:55

1 A It's impossible for me to answer that 13:38:58
2 without knowing the entire lump sum of all small 13:39:00
3 molecule interactions and all antibody interactions. 13:39:04
4 Myself would not worry about selectivity more with a 13:39:07
5 small molecule than an antibody, per se, because 13:39:13
6 selectivity is always important within the context 13:39:19
7 of radiopharmaceuticals, optical imaging agents, in 13:39:22
8 vitro imaging agents across the board. 13:39:27
9 Q And does your answer regarding the 13:39:32
10 importance of selectivity depend on whether it's 13:39:36
11 imaging agent versus therapeutic agent? 13:39:39
12 A Selectivity is important for 13:39:44
13 radiopharmaceuticals, the entire group, and optical 13:39:46
14 imaging agents, all of them. Selectivity is always 13:39:52
15 important. 13:39:55
16 Q And this means that starting with a small 13:39:56
17 molecule that already has a high selectivity is 13:40:01
18 critical for developing a successful 13:40:04
19 radiopharmaceutical, correct? 13:40:06
20 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 13:40:08
21 THE WITNESS: Having a molecule, as I say 13:40:15
22 here -- I mean, I'll just read it here. "When 13:40:18

1 choosing the pharmacophore that will act as the 13:40:21
2 targeting moiety of a radiopharmaceutical, two 13:40:24
3 issues are paramount...the selectivity of the 13:40:25
4 pharmacophore...and...the affinity of the 13:40:28
5 pharmacophore..." 13:40:30
6 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 13:40:34
7 Q And starting with the pharmacophore that 13:40:34
8 has high selectivity is important because you cannot 13:40:37
9 create selectivity if it doesn't already exist, 13:40:41
10 correct? 13:40:44
11 A I don't really understand what you mean 13:40:48
12 by "creating selectivity where it doesn't exist." 13:40:50
13 Q Okay. 13:40:54
14 A I've never thought about that concept. I 13:40:54
15 can tell you that when developing a 13:40:58
16 radiopharmaceutical imaging agent, selectivity is 13:41:00
17 very important, but I don't know what you mean 13:41:02
18 by "creating selectivity." 13:41:05
19 Q So let's say you're starting with a 13:41:07
20 compound that is not selective for FAP. Attaching a 13:41:09
21 radionuclide to that compound is not going to create 13:41:17
22 selectivity for that compound, correct? 13:41:21

1 A I cannot speak -- without data I can't 13:41:24
2 really speak to what would happen in that particular 13:41:30
3 instance. I don't really even understand the 13:41:32
4 question. 13:41:34
5 Q Okay. Let me ask it differently. 13:41:35
6 A Okay. 13:41:35
7 Q You're starting with a compound that has 13:41:38
8 poor selectivity for FAP, and you are attaching a 13:41:42
9 prosthetic group to it with a radionuclide. Is it 13:41:51
10 true that attaching a prosthetic group to a molecule 13:41:58
11 that has poor selectivity to begin with is not going 13:42:02
12 to increase its selectivity for its intended target? 13:42:06
13 A I think it's really hard for me to comment 13:42:10
14 about a -- I mean, I would need to know about the 13:42:12
15 FAP inhibitor that you have in mind. I would need 13:42:17
16 to know why it's not selective in the first place. 13:42:20
17 So I don't really think I could accurately or -- or 13:42:24
18 reasonably answer that question. 13:42:29
19 Q Are you aware of any examples in which 13:42:31
20 adding a radionuclide to a small molecule increased 13:42:34
21 its selectivity for its intended target? 13:42:36
22 A Not that I can think of off the top of my 13:42:54

1 head. 13:42:56
2 Q Okay. 13:42:56
3 Given the importance of selectivity that 13:43:17
4 we've been discussing, you would want to start with 13:43:19
5 a compound that has the highest selectivity for its 13:43:25
6 target, all other things being equal, correct? 13:43:28
7 A Oh, I'm really not comfortable with "all 13:43:32
8 other things being equal," because all other things 13:43:36
9 are often not equal. 13:43:39
10 Like I explain: "A number" -- in paragraph 13:43:40
11 54: "A number of functional and practical 13:43:44
12 considerations influence the design of a 13:43:47
13 radiopharmaceutical..." and then, in paragraph 55, I 13:43:50
14 say that selectivity is important, but it's very 13:43:53
15 difficult, if not impossible, to envision a scenario 13:43:56
16 in which all other structural things are equal, 13:43:59
17 because that is hard to imagine. 13:44:02
18 Q Okay. 13:44:07
19 A So I'm having trouble understanding that 13:44:08
20 question. 13:44:10
21 Q That's fine. 13:44:10
22 I'm handing you Exhibit 1006. 13:44:14

1 Are you familiar with this exhibit, Doctor? 13:44:28
2 A Yeah. Yes. 13:44:29
3 Q When was the last time you saw this 13:44:30
4 exhibit? 13:44:32
5 A In the last couple days. 13:44:33
6 Q And let me ask it more correctly. 13:44:34
7 When was the last time you reviewed this 13:44:37
8 exhibit? 13:44:39
9 A In the last couple days. 13:44:39
10 Q Okay. Let's go to page 3062, please. 13:44:42
11 A Okay. 13:45:10
12 Q Table 5, you see Table 5 discloses Compound 13:45:10
13 60, correct? 13:45:16
14 A Yes. 13:45:18
15 Q That's the compound that you are -- that 13:45:18
16 you have testified that a person of ordinary skill 13:45:24
17 in the art would have picked for substituting in 13:45:26
18 Meletta's compound, correct? 13:45:29
19 A For substituting into Meletta's compound is 13:45:36
20 a phrase that I'm not comfortable with, but to build 13:45:38
21 a vector-linker-reporter-type, linker-based, 13:45:45
22 radiopharmaceutical, a skilled artisan would have 13:45:57

1 chosen Compound 60. 13:46:00
2 Q Okay. Fair enough. 13:46:01
3 What is the selectivity of Compound 60? 13:46:02
4 A The selectivity index, as reported by -- in 13:46:08
5 the right-hand column, is 562.5. 13:46:12
6 Q Okay. So please keep that open. 13:46:17
7 A Okay. 13:46:20
8 Q And I'm going to hand you the next exhibit. 13:46:20
9 Oh, you already have it. Exhibit 1044. 13:46:26
10 A I'm sorry. I don't know which one that is. 13:46:31
11 Q So it should say on the bottom left -- on 13:46:36
12 the bottom right -- I'm sorry -- 1044. 13:46:40
13 A Okay. 13:46:43
14 Q Let's turn to page 47 there, please. 13:46:44
15 What -- are you there? 13:47:10
16 A I am there. 13:47:11
17 Q What is the selectivity of Compound 21? 13:47:12
18 A Compound 21 is -- the selectivity is 1,700 13:47:21
19 and Compound twenty -- Compound -- yes, Compound 21 13:47:29
20 is 1,700. 13:47:37
21 Q Okay. Is that -- does this mean that 13:47:37
22 Compound 21 is more selective than Compound 60 from 13:47:40

1 Jansen, Exhibit 1006? 13:47:46
2 A Compound 21 from Exhibit 1044 has a higher 13:47:50
3 selectivity index than Compound 60 from 13:47:56
4 Exhibit 1006, but, of course, selectivity isn't the 13:48:01
5 only criterion that a skilled artisan would use to 13:48:03
6 select this compound. 13:48:08
7 Q Okay. And when you say it has high 13:48:11
8 selectivity index, that means that it's more 13:48:13
9 selective, correct? 13:48:15
10 A For FAP over PREP? 13:48:17
11 Q Correct. 13:48:20
12 A Yes. 13:48:21
13 Q Okay. Let's look at Compound 22, same 13:48:21
14 page. 13:48:28
15 What is the selectivity index for Compound 13:48:28
16 22? 13:48:31
17 A Greater than 4,500. 13:48:32
18 Q Does that make Compound 22 more selective 13:48:35
19 for FAP over PREP versus Compound 60? 13:48:37
20 A Yes, it does. But, again, that's not the 13:48:41
21 only criterion that one would use. 13:48:44
22 Q Let's look at page 48, please, Compound 24. 13:48:46

1 What is the selectivity of this Compound 13:48:59
2 24? 13:49:02
3 A Compound 24, Example 28, which I think is 13:49:06
4 also the same as Compound 61 in Exhibit 1006. 970. 13:49:14
5 Q That makes it more selective for FAP over 13:49:24
6 PREP versus Compound 60, correct? 13:49:27
7 A That is true. 13:49:29
8 Q Okay. Let's go to page 45, Compound 11, 13:49:35
9 please. 13:49:45
10 A Okay. 13:49:57
11 Q What's the number -- what's the selectivity 13:49:59
12 index for Compound 11? 13:50:02
13 A 677. 13:50:06
14 Q And that makes it more selective than 13:50:09
15 Compound 60, correct? 13:50:11
16 A Yes, but, again, that isn't the only 13:50:12
17 criterion. 13:50:14
18 Q Right. 13:50:16
19 If you'd go back to Exhibit 1006, please. 13:50:17
20 A Yes. 13:50:21
21 Q Page 3061, Compound 53. Compound -- 13:50:21
22 A Two one -- 13:50:44

1 Q Go ahead. 13:50:46
2 A I'm sorry? 13:50:48
3 Q Go ahead. 13:50:49
4 A Go ahead with what? 13:50:50
5 Q Well, you started saying something. You 13:50:52
6 started saying something. 13:50:53
7 Let me ask you a question then. 13:50:55
8 A Sure. 13:50:56
9 Q What is the selectivity index for Compound 13:50:57
10 53? 13:51:02
11 A 2,116.3. 13:51:02
12 Q That makes it more selective than Compound 13:51:05
13 60 in Jansen, correct? 13:51:08
14 A Yes. 13:51:09
15 Q Okay. You can put that aside. 13:51:12
16 I'm handing you Exhibit 1005. 13:51:25
17 Are you familiar with this exhibit, Doctor? 13:51:47
18 A Yes. 13:51:50
19 Q When was the last time you reviewed this 13:51:51
20 exhibit? 13:51:53
21 A Let me make sure it's the exact same 13:51:56
22 version. 13:51:58

1 I'm not sure what the A1 means in the 13:52:22
2 corner, but, yes. So I reviewed this in the last 13:52:24
3 couple months. 13:52:27
4 Q A1 just means that it's application -- it's 13:52:27
5 just the way the Patent Office -- 13:52:30
6 A Okay. So, yes, I've reviewed this in the 13:52:32
7 last couple months. 13:52:34
8 Q And, in fact, you -- your obviousness 13:52:35
9 analysis involves this exhibit, correct? 13:52:39
10 A Yes. 13:52:42
11 Q Does Exhibit 1005 relate to small molecule 13:52:44
12 radiopharmaceuticals targeting FAP? 13:52:49
13 A Does this exhibit relate to FAP? 13:52:51
14 Q (Nodding.) 13:52:54
15 A No. This exhibit relates to PSMA-targeting 13:52:54
16 compounds and the uses thereof. 13:52:59
17 Q Okay. All right. Let's go back to 13:53:01
18 Exhibit 1006. Sorry for jumping around. But -- 13:53:03
19 A That's okay. 13:53:07
20 Q You also used this exhibit in your 13:53:15
21 obviousness analysis, correct? 13:53:18
22 A Yes. 13:53:19

1 Q Does Exhibit 1006 relate to small-molecule 13:53:20
2 radiopharmaceuticals targeting FAP? 13:53:26
3 A Does Exhibit 1006 relate to 13:53:29
4 radiopharmaceuticals? No. It relates to 13:53:32
5 pharmacophores that inhibit FAP. 13:53:36
6 Q Okay. I'm handing you Exhibit 1004, and 13:53:45
7 Exhibit 1008. 13:53:55
8 Let's start with Exhibit 1004. 13:54:00
9 A Okay. 13:54:04
10 Q Do you recognize this exhibit? 13:54:04
11 A Sorry. Yes. 13:54:09
12 Q You relied on this exhibit for your 13:54:11
13 obviousness analysis, correct? 13:54:16
14 A Yes. 13:54:18
15 Q When was the last time you reviewed this 13:54:22
16 exhibit? 13:54:24
17 A Within the last couple months. 13:54:24
18 Q And then back to Exhibit 1008, do you 13:54:25
19 recognize that exhibit? 13:54:29
20 A Sorry. I'm getting dizzy. 13:54:30
21 Q You and me both. 13:54:31
22 A Yes. 13:54:33

1 Q When was the last time you reviewed that 13:54:36
2 exhibit? 13:54:38
3 A Within the last couple weeks. 13:54:38
4 Q Okay. And Exhibit 1008 is also cited by 13:54:41
5 you for your obviousness analysis, correct? 13:54:46
6 A Yes. 13:54:49
7 Q Both Exhibit 1005 -- strike that. 13:54:53
8 Both Exhibit 1004 and Exhibit 1008 relate 13:54:56
9 to small-molecule radiopharmaceuticals targeting 13:55:03
10 FAP, correct? 13:55:07
11 A Yes. Exhibit 1008, it's in the title: 13:55:10
12 "...Boronic Acid-Based FAP Inhibitor" -- 13:55:14
13 "Radiolabeled Boronic Acid-Based FAP Inhibitor..." 13:55:18
14 In Exhibit 1004 or the '633 patent, they 13:55:22
15 use a synonym for FAP, "SEPRASE," but it also 13:55:26
16 focuses on radiolabeled seprase or FAP inhibitors. 13:55:31
17 Q Are you aware of any other references that 13:55:36
18 disclose small molecule FAP imaging agents before 13:55:42
19 2017? 13:55:48
20 A I don't think so, but let me look through 13:56:01
21 these. 13:56:02
22 I mean, presumably, the authors Schibli, 13:56:04

1 Meletta probably had an abstract at a conference 13:56:09
2 that might be in the literature, but allow me to 13:56:14
3 look through the exhibit list just to make sure. 13:56:21
4 There are several papers that identify FAP 13:56:49
5 as a potential target in cancer. 13:56:51
6 Q That wasn't quite my question. 13:56:55
7 A I know. I'm -- I feel like that's 13:56:56
8 important context. 13:56:59
9 I mean, Exhibit No. 1035, Marquis, et al., 13:57:19
10 targeting tumor micro- -- 13:57:24
11 THE COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry. Say that 13:57:24
12 slower. "Targeting tumor"? 13:57:24
13 THE WITNESS: I apologize. 13:57:24
14 Exhibit 1035, Marquis, et al., Abstract No. 13:57:30
15 4467: Targeting Tumor Microenvironment With 13:57:37
16 Radiolabeled Inhibitors of Seprase. 13:57:44
17 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 13:57:47
18 Q Do you know if this is the same -- strike 13:57:47
19 that. 13:57:47
20 Do you know if this is the abstract that 13:57:51
21 you previously referred to from the Meletta group? 13:57:53
22 A Off the top of my head, I don't know. 13:57:56

1 Q Okay. 13:58:21
2 A So there's that. There may be an abstract 13:58:21
3 related to the Meletta paper, to answer your 13:58:23
4 question. 13:58:26
5 Q Okay. But you're not aware of one, sitting 13:58:26
6 here today, correct? 13:58:29
7 A Well, 1035. 13:58:29
8 Q But you don't know what 1035 is. You don't 13:58:30
9 know if it's Meletta. You don't know if it's 13:58:34
10 something else? 13:58:37
11 A I know that in the title it says 13:58:37
12 radiolabeled FAP inhibitors. I do not know 13:58:40
13 specifically if that is Meletta, if that's that 13:58:43
14 group, off the top of my head. 13:58:46
15 Q Okay. And besides this Exhibit 1035 13:58:49
16 Marquis and Exhibit 1004 and Exhibit 1005, you're 13:58:52
17 not aware of any other references that disclose 13:58:58
18 small molecule FAP imaging agents before 2017, 13:59:00
19 correct? 13:59:04
20 A None that talk about small molecule FAP 13:59:06
21 imaging agents, but plenty that talk about FAP as a 13:59:10
22 target, so correct. What you've said is correct. 13:59:15

1 Q So, please, let's go to Exhibit 1008, 13:59:19
2 Meletta. 13:59:22
3 You ready? 13:59:40
4 A Yes. 13:59:40
5 Q Meletta studied a radiotracer called 13:59:41
6 MIP-1232, correct? 13:59:46
7 A A published boronic acid-based FAP 13:59:51
8 inhibitor MIP-1232. So the radiotracer wasn't 13:59:55
9 MIP-1232. The radiotracer was an I(125) labeled 14:00:01
10 variant of that inhibitor. 14:00:07
11 Q I understand. 14:00:09
12 And it is a boronic acid-based FAP 14:00:10
13 inhibitor, correct? 14:00:15
14 A Yes. 14:00:16
15 Q One of the features that attracted Meletta 14:00:26
16 to this particular FAPI is the possibility to 14:00:28
17 radioiodinate MIP-1232 without altering its 14:00:33
18 structure, correct? 14:00:37
19 A I do not see the native structure of 14:00:48
20 unlabeled MIP-1232 in Exhibit 1004. I can't speak 14:00:51
21 to what attracted Meletta, et al., to this compound 14:01:14
22 because I can't be in their minds, but they did make 14:01:17

1 an I(125)-labeled variant of MIP-1232. 14:01:23
2 Q All right. Well, luckily, we don't have to 14:01:29
3 be in their minds. 14:01:32
4 A Oh, good. 14:01:33
5 Q If you turn to page 2083, Meletta explains 14:01:33
6 some of the considerations for choosing MIP-1232. 14:01:37
7 At the bottom, see last paragraph, it 14:01:44
8 starts with: "Marquis et al..."? 14:01:46
9 A Mm-hmm. 14:01:48
10 Q And about halfway through it, it says: 14:01:48
11 "The high binding affinity to FAP..." 14:01:50
12 You see that? 14:01:54
13 A Yeah. Do you mind if I read the whole 14:01:55
14 paragraph? 14:01:57
15 Q Please do. 14:01:58
16 A Okay. 14:02:52
17 Q Do you see where he says: "The high 14:02:52
18 binding affinity to FAP..."? 14:02:54
19 You see that sentence? 14:02:55
20 A Yes. 14:02:57
21 Q So you would agree, then, that one of the 14:02:57
22 features that attracted Meletta to this FAPI is a 14:03:01

1 possibility to radioiodinate MIP-1232 without 14:03:05
2 altering its structure, correct? 14:03:15
3 A They did not fundamentally alter the 14:03:16
4 structure of MIP-1232. 14:03:19
5 Q And, in fact, this was one of the features 14:03:21
6 that attracted Meletta to this particular FAPI -- 14:03:23
7 correct? -- is the possibility to radioiodinate it 14:03:26
8 without altering its structure? 14:03:32
9 A So they say that. I think my concern 14:03:35
10 there, in answering that question, is I would think 14:03:38
11 my chemical instincts tell me that the 14:03:49
12 pharmacologically active core of this molecule is 14:03:52
13 the pyrrolidone boronic acid with the glycine right 14:03:55
14 next to it. 14:04:00
15 So calling and my experience tell me that 14:04:01
16 Meletta and Marquis attached the para-iodo 14:04:07
17 substituent to that to make a model compound. So 14:04:13
18 calling MIP cold -- unlabeled MIP-1232 as the 14:04:16
19 inhibitor in itself, I'm not sure that's a fair 14:04:23
20 characterization of the molecule. 14:04:26
21 I think that the MIP -- that the 14:04:29
22 radiolabeling there is really, as I look at the 14:04:35

1 structure, an example of having the pharmacophore 14:04:41
2 core, the pyrrolidone boronic acid, a short linker, 14:04:47
3 and then the prosthetic group of the phenyl group 14:04:51
4 and iodine. 14:04:56
5 Q Okay. Thank you for your -- for providing 14:04:58
6 your chemical instincts. That's not what Meletta 14:05:01
7 says, though -- correct? -- what you just explained? 14:05:04
8 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 14:05:07
9 THE WITNESS: I think we would need to look 14:05:12
10 in Marquis and look and read the Marquis that they 14:05:13
11 cite at the beginning of that paragraph to glean 14:05:21
12 their intent with making MIP-1232. 14:05:24
13 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 14:05:29
14 Q Have you read Marquis? 14:05:29
15 A I've looked at Marquis, but it's been a 14:05:31
16 while since I looked at Marquis. 14:05:36
17 Q Did you look at Marquis before signing your 14:05:37
18 declaration? 14:05:41
19 A I don't know which Marquis paper they're 14:05:44
20 talking about there. Is that a Marquis paper? Is 14:05:46
21 that the exhibit? I don't know. 14:05:49
22 Q Well, let's look. It's reference 29. 14:05:50

1 Am I reading this correctly? 14:06:01
2 A So that is the abstract that was -- that 14:06:11
3 was an exhibit. So at some point during the 14:06:13
4 preparation of the declaration, I did read through 14:06:15
5 that. 14:06:18
6 Q Okay. 14:06:18
7 So Meletta tested its MIP-1232-labeled 14:06:19
8 compound for binding to endarterectomized tissue, 14:06:28
9 correct? 14:06:40
10 A I can't say it either, but 14:06:41
11 endarterectomized -- oh, my goodness gracious. A 14:06:44
12 type of carotid plaque. We can say that. 14:06:49
13 Q Okay. Ultimately Meletta concluded that 14:06:54
14 this radiotracer did not selectively accumulate in 14:06:57
15 the atherosclerotic tissue, correct? 14:07:01
16 A The overarching conclusion of this paper 14:07:05
17 was that FAP is an interesting target for nuclear 14:07:08
18 imaging, but the conclusion in the last sentence of 14:07:12
19 the abstract is: "Binding of the tracer to" -- the 14:07:15
20 tissue whose name is hard to say -- "was similar in 14:07:18
21 plaques and normal arteries, hampering its use for 14:07:23
22 atherosclerosis imaging." 14:07:32

1 Q And on page 2090, first full sentence, 14:07:40
2 Meletta concluded that: "For future studies more 14:07:46
3 selective inhibitors are needed to reduce 14:07:49
4 non-specific tissue accumulation. To overcome 14:07:52
5 limitations in specificity, novel lead structures 14:07:56
6 and the use of antibodies and fusion proteins was 14:07:59
7 proposed to minimize off-target effects..." correct? 14:08:03
8 A Let me make sure I see that because you 14:08:06
9 started reading before I got there. 14:08:09
10 Yeah, it's very strange wording, "was 14:08:20
11 proposed," but, yes, that is what the paragraph 14:08:22
12 says. 14:08:25
13 Q And they're citing to three references 14:08:25
14 here, correct? 14:08:30
15 A 24, 34, and 44. 14:08:30
16 Q All right. So let's look at each of them. 14:08:32
17 Let's look at reference 24. Reference 24 was Jansen 14:08:39
18 2013, which is Exhibit 1007, correct? 14:08:52
19 A Mm-hmm. 14:08:55
20 THE COURT REPORTER: Is that a yes? 14:08:56
21 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14:08:58
22 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 14:08:58

1 Q Let's look at reference 34. It's a Fischer 14:09:00
2 reference, correct? 14:09:09
3 A Yes, radioimmunotherapy of fibroblast 14:09:11
4 activation protein positive tumors by rapidly 14:09:15
5 internalizing antibodies. 14:09:19
6 Q Have you ever read this reference? 14:09:20
7 A I've seen the reference. I can't say that 14:09:21
8 I've literally read the reference cover to cover, 14:09:23
9 but I've seen the reference. 14:09:26
10 Q Did you see -- have you seen this reference 14:09:33
11 prior to signing the declaration? 14:09:34
12 A Yes. 14:09:39
13 Q But you haven't read it cover to cover, 14:09:40
14 correct? 14:09:44
15 A I have reviewed the reference. 14:09:44
16 Q Not cover to cover though, correct? 14:09:46
17 A Whether I read through all of the 14:09:48
18 references, I can't say. 14:09:51
19 Q 44. 14:09:52
20 A That's the Jansen 2014 paper, Exhibit 1006. 14:09:56
21 Q Okay. Great. 14:10:03
22 We've been going for an hour, actually a 14:10:05

1 little bit longer. You want to take a break? Is 14:10:08
2 five minutes okay? 14:10:10
3 A I think ten minutes will be great. 14:10:11
4 Q Ten minutes. Okay. 14:10:16
5 (Recessed at 2:10 p.m.) 14:10:19
6 (Reconvened at 2:32 p.m.) 14:32:06
7 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 14:32:11
8 Q Before the break, Doctor, we were talking 14:32:12
9 about Meletta. 14:32:14
10 A Mm-hmm. 14:32:15
11 Q Are you aware of any other studies 14:32:16
12 conducted after Meletta's publication but before 14:32:19
13 2017 that made or tested small molecule radiotracers 14:32:25
14 for FAP imaging? 14:32:28
15 A Well, there's the Marquis reference that we 14:32:31
16 mentioned before, the abstract, the AACR meeting. 14:32:34
17 THE COURT REPORTER: The what? I didn't 14:32:34
18 hear you. 14:32:34
19 THE WITNESS: Abstract for the American 14:32:43
20 Association of Cancer Research. It is Reference 29 14:32:45
21 in the Meletta paper, and then Exhibit 1035 in my 14:32:51
22 declaration. 14:33:03

1 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 14:33:04
2 Q Marquis was published in 2009, correct? 14:33:04
3 A Let me make sure. 14:33:09
4 Yes. 14:33:14
5 Q So before Meletta published, correct? 14:33:15
6 A Yes. 14:33:17
7 Q Okay. 14:33:17
8 So my question was: Are you aware of any 14:33:18
9 references or any studies conducted after Meletta's 14:33:20
10 publication but before 2017 that made or tested 14:33:26
11 small molecule radiotracers for FAP imaging? 14:33:29
12 A Oh, I apologize. I misunderstood the 14:33:32
13 question. 14:33:34
14 Q That's okay. 14:33:34
15 A Not off the top of my head, no. 14:33:35
16 Q Okay. 14:33:35
17 Let's go back to Exhibit 1001, please, in 14:33:48
18 the documents. 14:33:54
19 A Which one is that again? 14:33:55
20 Q It's the patent, the '233 patent. 14:33:57
21 A Sorry. 14:34:14
22 Q That's okay. 14:34:14

1 A Yes. 14:34:20
2 Q Let's go to column 64, please. 14:34:21
3 A Yes. 14:34:34
4 Q You see where it starts: "That which is 14:34:34
5 claimed"? 14:34:38
6 A Yes. 14:34:39
7 Q And it says one? 14:34:39
8 A Yes. 14:34:42
9 Q So independent claim 1 claims a: 14:34:43
10 "...compound of Formula (I): B-L-A," correct? 14:34:46
11 A Beginning of -- 14:34:51
12 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 14:34:53
13 THE WITNESS: -- that which is claimed, the 14:34:54
14 first thing is: "A low molecular weight compound of 14:34:56
15 Formula (I): B-L-A," in the first line there. 14:35:00
16 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 14:35:04
17 Q Okay. 14:35:04
18 Does claim 1 include any functional 14:35:05
19 language describing how the compound behaves in the 14:35:07
20 body? 14:35:10
21 A It has -- claim 1 has two functional 14:35:12
22 components to it. So B has to be: "...an [sic] 14:35:19

1 optical or radiolabeled functional group" -- it's 14:35:23
2 right there, the word "functional" -- "suitable for 14:35:25
3 optical imaging, positron-emission 14:35:29
4 tomography...single-photon emission computed 14:35:29
5 tomography" -- 14:35:34
6 THE COURT REPORTER: You're going too fast. 14:35:34
7 "Positron"? 14:35:34
8 THE WITNESS: I apologize. These are -- 14:35:35
9 yeah, of course. These are words I think about 14:35:37
10 every day, so I don't -- the functional language 14:35:38
11 there is: "B is any optical or radiolabeled 14:35:40
12 functional group suitable for optical imaging, 14:35:44
13 positron-emission tomography (PET) imaging, 14:35:51
14 single-photon computed tomography (SPECT) imaging, 14:35:56
15 or radiotherapy." 14:36:01
16 The other functional language is: "...L is 14:36:03
17 a linker having bi-functionalization adapted to form 14:36:06
18 a chemical bond with B and A." 14:36:09
19 So L's job -- the function of L is to 14:36:12
20 combine to B and A and the function of B is to be 14:36:14
21 suitable for optical imaging, PET, SPECT, or 14:36:18
22 radiotherapy. 14:36:24

1 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 14:36:25
2 Q Okay. But claim 1 does not include any 14:36:25
3 functional language describing how compound B-L-A 14:36:28
4 behaves in the body, correct? 14:36:32
5 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 14:36:35
6 THE WITNESS: All of that language, the 14:36:37
7 functional language that would apply to B applies to 14:36:40
8 the combination of those elements in B-L-A. The 14:36:43
9 definition -- the functional language that covers B 14:36:48
10 states its function as part of the B-L-A construct. 14:36:51
11 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 14:36:58
12 Q Why do you say that? 14:36:58
13 A Because, well, I mean -- I mean, both the 14:37:03
14 functional language in the claims is B is any 14:37:17
15 optical or radiolabeled functional group suitable 14:37:21
16 for all those types of imaging, and then B, that's 14:37:24
17 the functional language describing what B must be, 14:37:29
18 and then B is part of B-L-A; therefore, B must still 14:37:32
19 have that function within the context of B-L-A. 14:37:38
20 Beyond that, I understand the claims in the 14:37:41
21 context of the specifications of the patent, which 14:37:45
22 lay out, right at the beginning, imaging and 14:37:50

1 radiotherapeutics agents targeting fibroblast 14:37:52
2 activation protein. 14:37:56
3 Q Are there any words in the claims -- 14:37:58
4 looking at claim 1, are there any words in claim 1 14:38:02
5 that say that this functional language applies to 14:38:05
6 the whole claim? 14:38:10
7 A I feel like I already answered that 14:38:18
8 question. It describes the functional -- function 14:38:20
9 of B, and it describes the function of L, and B and 14:38:22
10 L are components of B-L-A, and right below B-L-A is 14:38:28
11 "wherein." So B and L are in B-L-A. 14:38:36
12 Q That is a different question, Doctor. 14:38:44
13 My question was: Are there words in the -- 14:38:46
14 in claim 1 that say that this functional language 14:38:50
15 applies to the whole claim? 14:38:56
16 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Form. 14:38:59
17 THE WITNESS: I feel like I've answered 14:39:02
18 that question already. 14:39:04
19 There are words in column 64 in the claim 14:39:06
20 that say what the function of B is. 14:39:10
21 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 14:39:10
22 Q Okay. Where -- which words? Could you 14:39:13

1 point me to any words that say that the same 14:39:15
2 function that applies to B must apply to B-L-A? 14:39:18
3 A Two things. B is a part of B-L-A, and I 14:39:24
4 interpret the claims within the context of the 14:39:32
5 specifications, and the title of the patent is: 14:39:34
6 "IMAGING AND RADIOTHERAPEUTICS AGENTS TARGETING 14:39:37
7 FIBROBLAST-ACTIVATION PROTEIN-ALPHA..." 14:39:41
8 Q Claim 1 does not require that compound 14:39:45
9 B-L-A have any in vivo stability, correct? 14:40:35
10 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 14:40:41
11 THE WITNESS: It does not explicitly say in 14:40:50
12 vivo stability, but for B to be a function -- 14:40:53
13 radiolabeled functional group suitable for positron 14:40:57
14 emission tomography, single-photon emission commuted 14:41:00
15 tomography or radiotherapy, B must necessarily have 14:41:09
16 stability in vivo. So the requirement for stability 14:41:12
17 is within the functional language of "suitable for." 14:41:16
18 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 14:41:23
19 Q The requirement -- the requirement for 14:41:23
20 stability for B, not B-L-A, correct? 14:41:24
21 A But B is part of B-L-A. 14:41:26
22 Q So L is part of B-L-A also, correct? 14:41:32

1 A Yes. 14:41:39
2 Q Does this mean that B-L-A must be suitable 14:41:39
3 -- or I'm sorry -- that B-L-A must have 14:41:44
4 bi-functionalization adapted to form a chemical bond 14:41:48
5 with B and A? 14:41:52
6 A No. It means that L's role in B-L-A is to 14:41:53
7 form a chemical bond with B and A. Each of the 14:41:59
8 components have a role. B and L's role are 14:42:03
9 functionally defined, and they have that role within 14:42:09
10 the context of B-L-A, both because it is said that 14:42:12
11 here and because I can -- I understand the claims in 14:42:17
12 the context of the specifications. 14:42:21
13 Q Okay. I'm asking about the claims for now. 14:42:23
14 A Okay. 14:42:25
15 Q So my question is the following: Why are 14:42:25
16 you imposing B's function onto the entire B-L-A 14:42:28
17 compound and L's function only to the L insofar as 14:42:31
18 its part of B-L-A compound? 14:42:36
19 A Because L's function is defined in relation 14:42:40
20 to B and A. L is a linker having 14:42:45
21 bi-functionalization adapted to form a chemical bond 14:42:49
22 with B and A. So L's function is linking B and A. 14:42:53

1 That's L's job in the B-L-A. 14:42:59
2 B has a job, and it has a job within the 14:43:04
3 context of B-L-A also. 14:43:09
4 Q But the claim doesn't require for B-L-A to 14:43:12
5 be an imaging or radiotherapeutic agent, correct? 14:43:16
6 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 14:43:23
7 THE WITNESS: The claim requires that B, as 14:43:25
8 part of B-L-A, is any optical or radiolabeled 14:43:28
9 function group suitable for optical imaging; 14:43:33
10 positron emission tomography, PET imaging; 14:43:37
11 single-photon emission computed tomography imaging; 14:43:41
12 or radiotherapy. That is the functional language 14:43:46
13 describing B's job within B-L-A. 14:43:49
14 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 14:43:54
15 Q Claim 1 does not require any particular 14:43:54
16 pharmacokinetic profile for B-L-A, correct? 14:43:57
17 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Foundation. 14:44:03
18 THE WITNESS: It requires that B is a 14:44:07
19 functional group suitable for PET imaging, and part 14:44:10
20 of being suitable for PET imaging is -- is that 14:44:17
21 component of things. And, again, I construct the 14:44:23
22 claims within the context of the specifications 14:44:28

1 which say that they're imaging and radiotherapeutics 14:44:30
2 agents targeting fibroblast activation protein 14:44:36
3 alpha. 14:44:39
4 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 14:44:39
5 Q Is it your position that the properties of 14:44:40
6 B determine the properties of B-L-A? 14:44:42
7 A B has a functionally defined job, so the 14:44:49
8 properties of B are part of the properties of B-L-A 14:44:53
9 because B is part of B-L-A. 14:44:58
10 Q All right. Let's look at Exhibit 1004. 14:46:10
11 That is the US-633. 14:46:14
12 Are you looking at Exhibit 1004? 14:46:43
13 A I'm looking at Exhibit 1004 here, but I 14:46:45
14 also talk about Exhibit 1004 a lot in the 14:46:49
15 declaration, so I figured I'd queue up the sections 14:46:52
16 in the declaration. 14:46:55
17 Q I'll queue you up. Why don't you go to 14:46:58
18 paragraph 105 of your declaration. 14:47:01
19 A Okay. 14:47:01
20 Do you mind if I take a minute to make sure 14:47:16
21 I have the context of that paragraph? 14:47:18
22 Q Okay. 14:47:18

1 Okay so you testified in this paragraph 14:48:03
2 that: "The radiopharmaceuticals being described in 14:48:06
3 US-633 employ a modular three-component design, in 14:48:09
4 which the FAP targeting moiety is connected via a 14:48:13
5 'tether' (a linker) to a radiolabeling moiety..." 14:48:16
6 You see that? 14:48:23
7 A Second sentence of paragraph 105: "The 14:48:23
8 radiopharmaceuticals being described in US-633 14:48:26
9 employ a modular three-component design, in which 14:48:28
10 the FAP targeting moiety is connected via a 14:48:31
11 'tether' (a linker) to a radiolabeling moiety shown 14:48:37
12 [sic] (below)." 14:48:41
13 Okay. 14:48:41
14 Q Okay. So it is your position that the 14:48:42
15 term "tether" in US-633 the same as "linker" in the 14:48:44
16 challenged claim? 14:48:48
17 A That's -- yeah, that's what we mean -- 14:48:49
18 that's what I mean. Excuse me. That's an old 14:48:51
19 academic habit. 14:48:54
20 That's what I mean when I put a linker in 14:48:56
21 parentheses. 14:48:59
22 Q Okay. 14:49:00

1 And you also testified that a linker should 14:49:00
2 spatially separate the reporter moiety from the 14:49:03
3 targeting moiety, correct? 14:49:07
4 A That is one application and use of a 14:49:10
5 linker. 14:49:12
6 Q But it is an application and use of a 14:49:12
7 linker? 14:49:16
8 A That is one -- yes, that is a -- a 14:49:16
9 component of being a linker is spatially separating 14:49:17
10 two things. 14:49:20
11 Q And that separation is intended to prevent 14:49:21
12 the reporter moiety from interfering with the 14:49:24
13 targeting moiety's ability to bind its target, 14:49:28
14 correct? 14:49:30
15 A That is one value of that separation. 14:49:30
16 Q Okay. And you also testified that a POSA 14:49:36
17 would have wanted to separate the reporter moiety 14:49:38
18 from the targeting moiety by about ten to 20 bond 14:49:41
19 length to avoid interactions between the two parts 14:49:47
20 of the radiotracer, correct? 14:49:49
21 A That is what I -- where do I testify that? 14:49:53
22 Just so I can make sure about that context. 14:50:00

1 Q 187. 14:50:02
2 A Paragraph 187? 14:50:04
3 Q Yes. 14:50:05
4 A Okay. Great. Just let me make sure. 14:50:06
5 Yes, in the first sentence of paragraph 187 14:50:14
6 is: "Generally, a skilled artisan would have wanted 14:50:16
7 to separate the reporter moiety from the targeting 14:50:19
8 moiety by about 10 to 20 bond lengths to avoid 14:50:22
9 interactions between the two parts of the 14:50:27
10 radiotracer." 14:50:29
11 Q And it is because a linker shorter than 10 14:50:30
12 bond length would place the reporter moiety too 14:50:33
13 close to the targeting moiety and interfere with 14:50:36
14 binding of the targeting moiety to its target, 14:50:40
15 correct? 14:50:43
16 A That is not necessarily true of shorter 14:50:43
17 than ten bonds. The reason you would start or a 14:50:45
18 skilled artisan would start with ten to 20 bonds is 14:50:48
19 because that is derisked, but you can't predict it 14:50:51
20 based on a bond-to-bond kind of situation. 14:50:54
21 Q Okay. So let's -- what I'm going to do is 14:50:57
22 we're going to look at the usage of the 14:51:03

1 term "tether" in the '633 patent, but because 14:51:05
2 it's -- they're chemical structures, what I've done 14:51:10
3 is I've printed out pages from the '633 patent. I'm 14:51:13
4 going to hand them to you. 14:51:18
5 A Okay. 14:51:20
6 Q I represent that this is -- these are the 14:51:20
7 correct pages from the '633 patent, but I would like 14:51:22
8 to introduce them as new -- as exhibits in this 14:51:27
9 case. So I think it's Exhibit 2021. 14:51:30
10 - - - 14:51:30
11 (Deposition Exhibit 2021 was marked 14:51:30
12 for identification.) 14:51:30
13 - - - 14:51:36
14 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 14:51:36
15 Q And feel free to confirm that this is the 14:51:36
16 right one. 14:51:38
17 And so the reason I'm handing you the 14:51:53
18 separate exhibit is because I think I'm going to ask 14:51:56
19 you to mark it, which I'll explain in a minute. 14:51:58
20 A I mean I've marked structures here -- 14:52:02
21 Q Yeah. 14:52:05
22 A -- in my declaration. 14:52:05

1 Q In that exhibit that I handed you. 14:52:07
2 A Okay. 14:52:08
3 Q So that loose paper that I handed you. 14:52:09
4 A Okay. 14:52:11
5 Q Do you need a pen? 14:52:11
6 Okay. So let's start looking into it. 14:52:15
7 So let's -- I believe what I handed you or 14:52:17
8 I should have handed you is something that has 14:52:20
9 paragraph 0101. 14:52:23
10 Tell me if I'm wrong. 14:52:27
11 A Yes, I have 0101. 14:52:38
12 Q Okay. So let me orient myself now. 14:52:41
13 All right. Why don't you go ahead and read 14:52:55
14 that paragraph? 14:52:57
15 A "The distance between the Metal-Chelate 14:52:57
16 moiety and the pyrrolidone moiety of the complex 14:53:00
17 represented by Formula I can be varied by altering 14:53:03
18 the tether and/or expanding the length of the tether 14:53:06
19 between them to modify the affinity and selectivity 14:53:10
20 of the complex for seprase," meaning FAP. 14:53:13
21 "The pharmacokinetic properties of the 14:53:20
22 complex may also be modified by incorporating 14:53:24

1 heteroatoms into the tethers. The following 14:53:28
2 structures represented by Formulas I-a to" -- or 14:53:30
3 "I-k are some" example -- "some exemplary 14:53:36
4 embodiments with different tethers and/or the length 14:53:39
5 of tethers." 14:53:42
6 Q Okay. And this is where I'm going to ask 14:53:44
7 you, in each Formula I-a through I-k, to mark the 14:53:48
8 tether, please? 14:53:55
9 A I-a through I-k. Okay. Mark the tether 14:53:57
10 only? 14:54:09
11 Q Mm-hmm. 14:54:09
12 A Okay. Just for the record, I feel like all 14:54:09
13 of this is captured in the paragraph below -- in 14:54:21
14 the -- oh, my gosh -- in the figure below paragraph 14:54:32
15 105. And so in the event that my pen slips here, it 14:54:35
16 is better captured there. 14:54:39
17 Which numbers did you tell me you wanted me 14:55:24
18 to do? 14:55:27
19 Q Well, it says I-a through I-k. 14:55:27
20 A G, H -- I don't think I have K. 14:55:33
21 DR. SHIWCHARAN: It stops at I. 14:55:36
22 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 14:55:38

1 Q Oh, it stops at I. That's the patent. 14:55:38
2 If you -- let's just confirm so that you're 14:55:38
3 happy with this yourself. 14:55:39
4 If you'd go to the actual patent, 14:55:40
5 Exhibit 1004, the full exhibit, and if you'd go to 14:55:43
6 page 15 -- 14:55:45
7 A Can you tell me the -- oh, sorry. 14:55:47
8 Q It's page 15 on the bottom. The patent 14:55:49
9 page is actually nine on top. 14:55:53
10 A Sure. 14:55:57
11 Q You can see -- you can orient yourself. 14:55:57
12 You can see that these structures do stop at I -- 14:56:00
13 I-i. They don't go to I-k. 14:56:05
14 A Okay. Okay. 14:56:11
15 Okay. 14:57:00
16 Q Okay. I'm going to hand you next -- 14:57:02
17 MR. KUSHAN: Hold on. So you're going to 14:57:05
18 use that as the exhibit? 14:57:07
19 THE WITNESS: Yes. 14:57:12
20 MR. KUSHAN: Wait. You've got an exhibit 14:57:16
21 number on that one. No, let her mark the exhibit. 14:57:18
22 THE WITNESS: Oh, I have to do this again 14:57:28

on this. 14:57:29

DR. PARTINGTON: Thank you, Jeff. 14:57:33

THE WITNESS: Might take a minute. 14:57:35

DR. PARTINGTON: Wonderful. Thank you. 14:59:04

Exhibit 2022. 14:59:09

- - - 14:59:09

(Deposition Exhibit 2022 was marked 14:59:09

for identification.) 14:59:09

- - - 14:59:13

BY DR. PARTINGTON: 14:59:13

Q And please mark that. 14:59:14

A Again, for what it's worth, I think it 14:59:15

is -- can I have the -- I think it is -- this is all 14:59:18

articulated in that figure when it wasn't being done 14:59:21

on the spot. 14:59:24

Q I understand. 14:59:24

MR. KUSHAN: I'm going to take his 14:59:39

marked -- unmarked and then the non-exhibit-label 14:59:41

marked version. There's no sticker on this one 14:59:45

(indicating). 14:59:49

DR. PARTINGTON: Yeah. 14:59:51

BY DR. PARTINGTON: 14:59:51

1 Q So here I'm going to direct you to 14:59:52
2 paragraph 0130. And you can satisfy yourself that 14:59:54
3 this paragraph also uses the word "tether." 15:00:06
4 A "Scheme 3 can also be utilized to 15:00:09
5 synthesize functionalized proline-M(+)(CO)(3) 15:00:12
6 complexes to explore the effect of more significant 15:00:17
7 variations of the distance of the metal chelator 15:00:21
8 from the proline moiety by incorporating a tether 15:00:26
9 into these structures. The tether may comprise 15:00:30
10 simple alkyl chain as shown, a PEG (CH(2)CH(2)O)(M), 15:00:33
11 a polyethylene amine...or the like. Terminal 15:00:39
12 aminoalkanoic acids (such as beta-alanine, 15:00:44
13 4-aminobutanoic acid, 5-aminopentanoic acid, 15:00:50
14 6-aminohexanoic acid and the 8-aminooctanoic acid) 15:00:58
15 or amino-PEG-acids" -- and then I'll spare the court 15:01:06
16 reporter. That word may be utilized as tethers 15:01:07
17 according to some embodiments. 15:01:10
18 Q Okay. And so let's look at Scheme 3, and 15:01:12
19 Scheme 3 shows, at the bottom, a compound of Formula 15:01:22
20 I, correct? 15:01:30
21 A What page is scheme 3 on? 15:01:31
22 Q It's on the front. 15:01:33

1 A The previous page? 15:01:34
2 Q Yeah. 15:01:36
3 A "Scheme 3: Synthesis of 15:01:44
4 boronoproline-M(+)(CO)(3) complex from preformed 15:01:46
5 M(+)(CO)(3) ligand." 15:01:46
6 Okay. 15:01:55
7 Q In the bottom there is the compound of 15:01:55
8 Formula I, which is a complete radiotracer, correct? 15:01:58
9 A Compound I-g? 15:02:03
10 Q Mm-hmm. 15:02:06
11 A Yes. 15:02:08
12 Q Could you mark that, where the tether is? 15:02:08
13 A Mark the tether in that compound? 15:02:13
14 Again, I feel like this is better done in 15:02:26
15 my figure. 15:02:28
16 Oh, I'm done -- 15:02:44
17 Q Okay. Great. 15:02:44
18 A -- with that particular one. Do you want 15:02:45
19 me to do the others? 15:02:46
20 Q No, just that one for now. 15:02:47
21 And then last is paragraph 0133. It should 15:02:47
22 be on the same exhibit. 15:02:50

1 Also, please satisfy yourself that that 15:02:51
2 paragraph contains the word "tether." You don't 15:02:53
3 have to read out loud as long as you confirm. 15:02:57
4 A Okay. It has the word tether. 15:03:01
5 Q Okay. And it talks about Scheme 4, right? 15:03:03
6 A That paragraph does not explicitly mention 15:03:15
7 Scheme 4, unless I'm looking at the wrong paragraph. 15:03:18
8 Q No, you're probably looking at the right 15:03:25
9 paragraph. 15:03:27
10 I'm sorry. It says: "The above reaction 15:03:29
11 scheme..." 15:03:32
12 You see that? 15:03:33
13 A Yes. 15:03:35
14 Q And the above reaction scheme was Scheme 4, 15:03:35
15 correct? 15:03:38
16 A Yeah. I wasn't trying to be difficult. I 15:03:38
17 was just trying to make sure I understand. 15:03:41
18 Q No. No. 15:03:42
19 All right. And, again, the assembled 15:03:44
20 radiotracer here is a compound of formula -- general 15:03:49
21 Formula I, correct? 15:03:53
22 A I-c. 15:03:55

1 Q Mm-hmm. And just for completeness, please 15:03:58
2 label the tether there. 15:04:00
3 A (Witness complied.) 15:04:02
4 Okay. 15:04:17
5 Q Okay. In all of these figures that we just 15:04:18
6 looked -- all the structures that we looked that the 15:04:20
7 patent mentions the word "tether," it's always 15:04:22
8 mentioned in connection with compound of general 15:04:27
9 Formula I, correct? 15:04:29
10 A I mean -- in the ones that I just circled? 15:04:33
11 Q Mm-hmm. Yeah. 15:04:35
12 A Yes, but there are compounds of general 15:04:36
13 type Formula II with tethers as well. 15:04:39
14 Q I'm asking you with regard to the passages 15:04:41
15 that you read that has -- that have the 15:04:45
16 word "tether" in it always refers to compounds of 15:04:49
17 Formula I, correct? 15:04:53
18 A Okay. To check that, may I please have 15:04:54
19 back the other one? Or once it's in, it's in. 15:04:59
20 Okay. 15:05:03
21 All of the ones that you have had me circle 15:05:14
22 in these instances have had metal chelates and, 15:05:16

1 therefore, are Formula Type I, but those are not the 15:05:19
2 only compounds that have tethers in '633. 15:05:24
3 Q Okay. So you identified example 13 in 15:05:45
4 US-633 as an example of: "...linking a radiometal 15:05:50
5 chelator to proline-derived boronic acid FAP 15:05:52
6 targeting moiety [sic]..." 15:05:55
7 A Can you show me where I identify that or 15:05:57
8 tell me? 15:05:59
9 Q Paragraph 120, I believe. 15:06:00
10 A Paragraph 120 reads: "US-633 describes the 15:06:30
11 use of a 'linker' or 'tether' to connect 15:06:34
12 proline-derived boronic acid FAP targeting moieties 15:06:36
13 to radiolabeling moieties. It describes these 15:06:41
14 'tethers' as being 'a chemical linking moiety 15:06:43
15 between a metal ion center and another chemical 15:06:46
16 moiety. It also illustrates examples of synthetic 15:06:49
17 procedures for constructing radiopharmaceuticals. 15:06:52
18 For example, it provides examples of linking a 15:06:54
19 radiometal chelator to proline-derived boronic acid 15:06:56
20 FAP targeting moieties (Example 13) and examples in 15:07:01
21 which a radiolabeled [sic] prosthetic group is 15:07:05
22 linked to its FAP targeting moiety (Example 14.) 15:07:09

1 Both use conventional chemical synthesis techniques 15:07:13
2 well-known to skilled artisans before 2017." 15:07:16
3 Q Great. 15:07:19
4 A Yes. Okay. 15:07:19
5 Q So let's look at example 13 first. 15:07:20
6 A Where I can find example 13? 15:07:22
7 Q It's somewhere in the patent. Let me find 15:07:25
8 it, and I will tell you. 15:07:29
9 It is on page 27. 15:07:45
10 I'm sorry. The top page says 27. The 15:07:48
11 bottom -- the GE labeled one says page 33. You see 15:07:51
12 how on the bottom -- yeah. 15:07:57
13 You see that there's a page number there? 15:08:00
14 A Okay. 15:08:02
15 Q Page 33. 15:08:04
16 A Sure. 15:08:05
17 Q Okay. See the Example 13? 15:08:05
18 A Okay. 15:08:07
19 Q All right. 15:08:08
20 So Example 13 -- and if you scan through 15:08:09
21 this example, you just will need to satisfy yourself 15:08:15
22 that example -- the structure discussed in Example 15:08:19

1 13 is shown in figure 4. So take a minute and look 15:08:21
2 at that full example. 15:08:27
3 A Figure 4 where? 15:08:28
4 Q Well, it's in the patent. 15:08:29
5 A I'm sorry. 15:08:32
6 Q It's all in the patent. So we're going to 15:08:32
7 stay with that Zimmerman. I guess it's a patent 15:08:34
8 publication. 15:08:38
9 A Okay. 15:08:38
10 Q We're going to stay with Zimmerman, Example 15:08:40
11 13 that you identified in your declaration. Please 15:08:43
12 confirm that the structure in Example 13 is shown in 15:09:02
13 figure 4. 15:09:08
14 A The structures in Example 13 -- I mean I 15:09:09
15 think the problem that I'm having here is I can't 15:09:15
16 tell, and it might be a typo in the declaration, but 15:09:17
17 it would only be a typo, if Example 13 is the 15:09:20
18 example of the general radiolabeling procedure 15:09:24
19 described in the proceeding paragraph or an example 15:09:27
20 of this structure that has 1050. 15:09:34
21 So the Example 13 on page 27 -- 15:09:40
22 Q Mm-hmm. 15:09:40

A -- that's not a label, I don't think, for 15:09:43
the compound above. That's a descript- -- that is 15:09:46
saying the general radiolabeling procedure for 15:09:49
Example 13 -- 15:09:52
Q Oh, yeah. Don't -- 15:09:53
A -- is described below it. 15:09:55
Q Right. Right. Yeah. Don't look at the 15:09:57
figure above. 15:09:59
So let's just start with Example 13. 15:10:00
Example 13, right? So you read the Example 13. At 15:10:03
the very end, it says -- 15:10:06
A It says -- 15:10:06
Q -- "As shown in figure 4." 15:10:08
A Yes. 15:10:08
Q Do you see that? 15:10:10
A Okay. Yes, I understand. I'm sorry. I'm 15:10:10
confused. 15:10:13
Q Okay. That's okay. So let's go to figure 15:10:13
4. 15:10:15
A Sure. 15:10:16
Q It's going to be at the beginning of the -- 15:10:16
A Yes. 15:10:18

1 Q You see figure 4. You see compound there, 15:10:18
2 right? 15:10:23
3 A Mm-hmm. 15:10:23
4 Q This is a compound of general Formula I, 15:10:24
5 correct? 15:10:26
6 A Mm-hmm. 15:10:27
7 Q And this compound has a tether -- 15:10:27
8 correct? -- that separates a chelator from targeting 15:10:35
9 moiety? 15:10:40
10 A Compound -- the compound shown in figure 4 15:10:40
11 does have a tether. 15:10:42
12 Q Okay. 15:10:43
13 Could you please tell me how many bond 15:10:44
14 lengths separate targeting moiety from the reporter 15:10:53
15 moiety? 15:11:01
16 A Okay. 15:11:02
17 As I have defined the tether in my diagram 15:11:21
18 below figure 105 -- paragraph 105 of the 15:11:26
19 declaration, that would be eight bond lengths. 15:11:32
20 Q Could you explain to me how you're 15:12:00
21 counting? 15:12:02
22 A Okay. So if you look at the picture -- 15:12:02

1 Q Mm-hmm. 15:12:08
2 A -- on -- that we -- that I drew on -- below 15:12:08
3 paragraph 105, where it has the pyrrolidone unit -- 15:12:15
4 Q Okay. Hold on. 15:12:19
5 A Yeah. 15:12:20
6 Q Yeah. 15:12:20
7 A -- then it has a carbonyl facing down. 15:12:25
8 Then it has a carbon with G -- 15:12:28
9 Q Mm-hmm. 15:12:31
10 A -- and then from there on, the linker 15:12:32
11 starts. 15:12:34
12 Q Mm-hmm. Got it. 15:12:35
13 A And then the linker ends when you get to 15:12:36
14 the metal chelate. 15:12:38
15 So in this context, I would start right 15:12:39
16 after that carbon with the G substituent, one bond 15:12:43
17 to the amid, two bonds to the carbonyl carbon. 15:12:48
18 Then, as you move along the aliphatic chain -- 15:12:51
19 Q Mm-hmm. 15:12:51
20 A -- three, four, five, six, seven, eight. 15:12:55
21 Q Okay. Great. 15:12:58
22 Let's go to Example 14, please. So that 15:13:03

1 would be page 28 if you're looking at the top, page 15:13:16
2 34 if you're looking at the bottom. 15:13:19
3 A Oh, boy. You're confusing me with top and 15:13:21
4 bottom. Why don't we just do top? 15:13:24
5 Q Okay. 28. 15:13:27
6 A Thank you. Okay. 15:13:28
7 Q You've identified this example. We've 15:13:29
8 already established that. 15:13:32
9 A Okay. 15:13:34
10 Q And I want us to figure out which compound 15:13:34
11 is exemplified in Example 14, and I believe it is a 15:13:39
12 compound of figure 2, but please confirm. 15:13:43
13 A In the paragraph 182? 15:13:49
14 Q Yes. 15:13:53
15 A Yeah, 1024, figure 2. 15:14:01
16 Q Okay. Let's go to figure 2. 15:14:03
17 A Mm-hmm. 15:14:05
18 Q Are you there? 15:14:24
19 A Yeah. 15:14:25
20 Q This is a compound of general Formula II, 15:14:25
21 correct? 15:14:28
22 A That is a compound of general Formula II. 15:14:29

1 Q Okay. How many bond lengths separate the 15:14:33
2 reporter moiety from the targeting moiety here? 15:14:38
3 A The linker is the carbonyl, and so if you 15:14:42
4 look at my structure of the diagram below paragraph 15:14:45
5 105, the Type 2, you start with the boronic acid and 15:14:49
6 you travel out to the amide. Then you have the bond 15:14:53
7 to the carbonyl, and then you have the bond to the 15:14:56
8 subunit denoted Y sub Q. 15:15:00
9 Elsewhere in the US-633 there are compounds 15:15:03
10 with longer linkers where Q is a number. In this 15:15:07
11 case, Q looks like it's zero, so the number of bond 15:15:12
12 lengths between that and the radiolabeling moiety 15:15:15
13 that is based on the phenyl group would be two 15:15:17
14 bonds. 15:15:23
15 Q Okay. You can put that aside. 15:15:24
16 Let's go back to Exhibit 1007. 15:15:30
17 A This is the Jansen 2013 paper? 15:15:58
18 Q Mm-hmm. 15:16:02
19 We've already discussed this paper several 15:16:07
20 times. This paper relates to small molecule FAP 15:16:09
21 inhibitors, correct? 15:16:12
22 A Mm-hmm. 15:16:13

1 Q And this paper evaluates both FAP potency 15:16:13
2 and selectivity over PREP, correct? 15:16:17
3 A Mm-hmm. 15:16:19
4 Q Okay. And this paper identifies the N4 15:16:20
5 quinolinoyl scaffold as a particular promising 15:16:26
6 starting point for FAPI, correct? 15:16:29
7 A Where does it say that? 15:16:32
8 Q I'm just asking you: Do you know if this 15:16:34
9 paper identifies the N4 quinolinoyl scaffold as a 15:16:36
10 particular promising starting point for FAPI? 15:16:41
11 A This paper talks about -- it's in the 15:16:43
12 title: "Selective Inhibitors of Fibroblast 15:16:46
13 Activation Protein...with a (4-Quinolinoyl)" -- I'll 15:16:49
14 slow down -- "(4-Quinolinoyl)-glycyl-2- 15:16:50
15 cyanopyrrolidone Scaffold." 15:16:56
16 Q Okay. And this paper evaluates the effects 15:17:01
17 of substituents on the quinoline ring, correct? 15:17:04
18 A That is not the only thing that the paper 15:17:09
19 investigates, but that is one thing the paper 15:17:13
20 investigates. 15:17:15
21 Q And, in fact, it does that in Table 3 -- 15:17:18
22 or, rather, it reports the results within Table 3, 15:17:21

1 correct? 15:17:24
2 A Yes. 15:17:24
3 Q And those substituents on quinoline ring 15:17:26
4 include hydroxy group, methoxy group, and halogens, 15:17:30
5 correct? 15:17:35
6 A I'd have to take a moment. 15:17:35
7 Q Please do. 15:17:37
8 A Yes. 15:17:42
9 Q So let's focus on the halogen substitute 15:17:42
10 quinoline compounds, for example, the chloro and 15:17:49
11 bromo substituted quinolines, okay? 15:17:56
12 A Could you please tell me which? There's 15:17:59
13 several of those. 15:18:01
14 Q Yes, I will. 15:18:02
15 Let's look at Compound 25 -- 15:18:04
16 A Okay. 15:18:23
17 Q -- and 26. 15:18:23
18 A Okay. 15:18:25
19 Q Just confirm that these are 15:18:25
20 halogen-substituted quinoline, correct? 15:18:27
21 A Those are halogen-substituted quinolines. 15:18:30
22 Q The authors of the paper confirm or 15:18:40

1 conclude, rather, bottom of page 493, left column: 15:18:46
2 "Introducing a chlorine or bromine substituent at 15:18:53
3 the 5-position of the quinoline ring such as in 15:18:56
4 analogues 25 and 26 has limited effect on FAP 15:19:01
5 potency. Most remarkably, the selectivity with 15:19:05
6 respect to PREP of these inhibitors sharply 15:19:09
7 increases (SI...> 1000), rendering them the most 15:19:12
8 favorable affinity/selectivity profile of all 15:19:18
9 FAP-inhibitors we have identified so far." 15:19:25
10 You see that? 15:19:27
11 A That is what those sentences read. 15:19:28
12 Q So as reported here, adding a halogen 15:19:30
13 substituent to the quinoline ring at position 5 15:19:35
14 significantly improved selectivity of FAPI over -- 15:19:42
15 for PREP -- I'm sorry. Strike that. Let me start 15:19:47
16 over. 15:19:51
17 Adding a halogen substituent to the 15:19:51
18 quinoline ring at position five significantly 15:19:56
19 improved selectivity of the FAPIs to FAP over PREP, 15:20:01
20 correct? 15:20:05
21 MR. KUSHAN: Objection. Form. 15:20:06
22 THE WITNESS: In what position? Can you 15:20:10

1 say that question again? Sorry. The two 15:20:11
2 iterations, it got confusing. 15:20:14
3 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 15:20:15
4 Q That's okay. 15:20:15
5 Adding a halogen substituent to the 15:20:17
6 quinoline ring at position five significantly 15:20:19
7 improved selectivity of the FAPIs for FAP over PREP, 15:20:24
8 correct? 15:20:32
9 A No, not correct. In those particular 15:20:32
10 cases, it was a bromine or a chlorine, not any 15:20:35
11 halogen, those two halogens. 15:20:38
12 Q Okay. Fair enough. 15:20:40
13 In fact, the substitution at position five, 15:20:49
14 with chlorine and bromine, resulted in compounds 15:20:54
15 with the highest selectivity indices reported in 15:20:59
16 this particular study, correct? 15:21:02
17 A I'd have to look through every single one 15:21:04
18 of the compounds, but given what the authors say in 15:21:06
19 the first sentence of the left-hand column of page 15:21:10
20 494, I would say that is correct. 15:21:15
21 Q Okay. 15:21:20
22 A As I've said before, the selectivity and 15:21:20

1 affinity are not the only two things, and there are 15:21:24
2 more recent papers, Jansen 2014 for example, that 15:21:26
3 provide compounds with more complete and more 15:21:31
4 compelling datasets. 15:21:33
5 Q And Table 3 also shows that merely changing 15:21:37
6 the substituent or even its position on the 15:21:42
7 quinoline ring causes large selectivity changes, 15:21:45
8 correct? 15:21:49
9 A What sort of changes are you talking about? 15:21:51
10 That was -- that's an awfully broad statement that 15:21:54
11 I'm not sure I'm prepared to -- 15:21:57
12 Q Okay. Let's look at -- so we're going to 15:21:59
13 stay on this page, page 493, left column, first 15:22:01
14 complete paragraph starting with: "Next..." 15:22:06
15 You see that? 15:22:12
16 A Yes. 15:22:12
17 Q So: "Overall, none of the evaluated 15:22:21
18 substituents was able to improve FAP potency 15:22:25
19 significantly, with substituents in the 2- and 15:22:28
20 3-position of the quinoline ring as in compounds 15:22:32
21 19-24, having a clearly negative effect on this 15:22:37
22 parameter." 15:22:41

1 You see that? 15:22:42
2 A I see that. 15:22:42
3 Q All right. 15:22:43
4 Compound 19, does it have a substituent 15:22:44
5 quinoline ring? 15:22:51
6 A Is that a question or are you thinking out 15:22:56
7 loud? 15:22:58
8 Q It's a question. 15:22:58
9 Does Compound 19 have a substituent 15:22:59
10 quinoline ring? 15:23:02
11 A Yes, it has a methyl group in what I think 15:23:03
12 is the 2-position, but I'd have to brush up on my 15:23:07
13 quinoline ring numbering. 15:23:10
14 Q What about Compound 20? 15:23:11
15 A It has two substituents on the quinoline 15:23:13
16 ring. 15:23:18
17 Q Okay. It's adding hydroxy to the Compound 15:23:18
18 19, correct? 15:23:21
19 A It is saying it is -- it isn't doing 15:23:22
20 anything. Compound 20 has a hydroxy where Compound 15:23:27
21 19 has a hydrogen. 15:23:31
22 Q Okay. Compound 21, does it have -- 15:23:34

1 A Compound 21's no longer's a quinoline. 15:23:36
2 Q Okay. Fair enough. 15:23:39
3 Compound 22, does it have a substituent 15:23:41
4 quinoline ring? 15:23:45
5 A Yes, it has a phenyl methoxy group. 15:23:46
6 Q Compound 23, does it have a substituent? 15:23:54
7 A It's no longer a quinoline ring, but it has 15:23:57
8 an extra ring fused to the right side of the 15:24:00
9 quinoline. 15:24:02
10 Q And Compound 24? 15:24:08
11 A Compound 24 has a hydroxyl in positions 2 15:24:11
12 or 3. 15:24:17
13 Q Mm-hmm. 15:24:18
14 A Again, I would need to brush up on my 15:24:18
15 quinoline numbering. 15:24:21
16 Q Are you saying -- I mean, I think I 15:24:22
17 understand what you're saying, whether it's starting 15:24:24
18 with nitrogen or a carbon next to it? 15:24:27
19 A You mean the nitrogen is the four position, 15:24:30
20 hence four quinolinoyl. 15:24:34
21 Q Got it. 15:24:34
22 A I just -- it's been a little while since I 15:24:37

1 looked at a diagram of IUPAC-based quinoline 15:24:38
2 numbering. So, yes, 24 has a hydroxy group. 15:24:41
3 Q So then let me ask my question again, now 15:24:45
4 that we've looked at specific changes. 15:24:50
5 Table 3 shows that merely changing the 15:24:52
6 substituent or even its position on the quinoline 15:24:54
7 ring causes large changes in selectivity, correct? 15:24:57
8 A I mean, depends on what you mean by large, 15:25:01
9 but figure -- Table 3 shows that changing 15:25:04
10 substituents on the quinoline ring can change 15:25:08
11 selectivity for FAP over PREP. 15:25:13
12 Q Okay. 15:25:13
13 So Jansen -- this Jansen -- Exhibit 1007, 15:25:22
14 shows experimentally that selectivity is sensitive 15:25:27
15 to substitutions on the quinoline ring, correct? 15:25:32
16 A Jansen shows experimentally that the 15:25:37
17 selectivity of these quinolinyl FAP inhibitors -- 15:25:42
18 and, again, any paper is just within its context, so 15:25:47
19 specifically the compounds with the 15:25:51
20 dihydropyrrolidone -- cyano-pyrrolidone ring, 15:25:56
21 changing those substituents on the quinoline ring 15:25:59
22 can change the affinity for FAP and the affinity for 15:26:02

1 PREP. 15:26:06
2 Q And the best selectivity improvements were 15:26:19
3 observed with bromine and chlorine substituents in 15:26:22
4 the quinoline scaffold at position 5, correct? 15:26:26
5 A The best improvements relative to what? 15:26:37
6 You said the best improvements were seen with those, 15:26:42
7 but for me to measure an improvement, I would have 15:26:46
8 to have a baseline. 15:26:48
9 Q I'm guessing Compound 19 -- oh, I'm sorry. 15:26:51
10 No, not 19. 15:26:55
11 A I don't think so. 15:26:57
12 Q Probably 3. I'm guessing Compound 3. And 15:27:01
13 feel free to agree or disagree. 15:27:08
14 A I mean, I would need a calculator to do the 15:27:10
15 actual selectivity index, but I think that Compounds 15:27:13
16 25 and 26 are more selective for FAP over PREP in 15:27:16
17 Compound 3, but Compound 3 is an entirely different 15:27:21
18 family. So I'm not sure that comparison is germane. 15:27:24
19 Q How is Compound 3 in an entirely different 15:27:28
20 family? 15:27:34
21 A It lacks the glycyl subunit. 15:27:34
22 THE COURT REPORTER: Say it again. 15:27:34

1 THE WITNESS: It lacks the glycyl subunit. 15:27:34
2 Compound 3 also is a naphthalene without a 15:27:39
3 nitrogen -- nitrogen. 15:27:39
4 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 15:27:43
5 Q Oh, I see that. How about Compound 7? 15:27:43
6 A Compound 7, that's dividing -- .86 divided 15:27:46
7 by 0.01. I can't do that in my head, but, also, the 15:27:49
8 group at the top of the column is different between 15:28:00
9 the two. 15:28:03
10 Q But, Doctor -- 15:28:04
11 A Yeah. 15:28:06
12 Q -- the Compound 7 has a quinoline and then 15:28:06
13 an amide attached to it, right? 15:28:10
14 A Uh-huh. 15:28:10
15 Q So the top group where -- that's connected 15:28:13
16 to amide where it says R -- you see that? 15:28:17
17 A Mm-hmm. 15:28:20
18 Q -- that is -- that is the substituent that 15:28:20
19 is attached to the amide of Compound 7; agree? 15:28:27
20 A Yes. 15:28:30
21 Q Okay. 15:28:31
22 A I see that. 15:28:31

1 Q Okay. And so then, now, let's look at 15:28:32
2 Compound 25. 15:28:35
3 What Compound 25 is showing here is just 15:28:36
4 the quinoline component of it -- 15:28:41
5 A Yes. 15:28:43
6 Q -- and the rest of the structure is up on 15:28:43
7 top, correct? 15:28:46
8 A Yeah, I'm just a little hesitant to -- 15:28:47
9 there's a reason that the authors put them in 15:28:49
10 separate columns -- 15:28:52
11 Q Okay. But -- 15:28:52
12 A -- and short of drawing -- short of taking 15:28:53
13 five minutes to make sure I draw them and making 15:28:55
14 sure they're exactly the same, I'm hesitant to 15:28:56
15 compare the two. 15:28:58
16 Compounds 25 and Compounds 26 have higher 15:29:00
17 FAP over PREP selectivity than several other 15:29:07
18 compounds in Table 2 and Table 3. I'm just trying 15:29:10
19 to make sure I'm exact, and I don't want to compare 15:29:17
20 things to Compound 3 because it's a naphthyl group. 15:29:20
21 Q That's fine. I corrected myself. We're 15:29:26
22 comparing to Compound 7. Anyways, I think -- I 15:29:30

1 think we're on the same page. 15:29:35
2 A Okay. 15:29:37
3 DR. PARTINGTON: Do you know what time we 15:30:58
4 started this session? 15:30:59
5 MR. BHATLA: 2:32. 15:31:02
6 THE WITNESS: 1 hour and 21 minutes -- no, 15:31:04
7 1 hour and 3 minutes ago. 15:31:07
8 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 15:31:09
9 Q Let's take a break. Let's do five minutes 15:31:09
10 if that's okay with you, Doctor. 15:31:11
11 A Fine with me. 15:31:13
12 (Recessed at 3:31 p.m.) 15:31:15
13 (Reconvened at 3:43 p.m.) 15:43:00
14 BY DR. PARTINGTON: 15:43:04
15 Q Dr. Zeglis, we've taken a number of breaks 15:43:05
16 today. Did you discuss the substance of your 15:43:09
17 testimony today with your counsel during breaks? 15:43:11
18 A No. 15:43:13
19 Q I don't have any further questions for you. 15:43:14
20 Thank you very much. 15:43:15
21 DR. PARTINGTON: I'm going to pass the 15:43:17
22 witness. 15:43:19

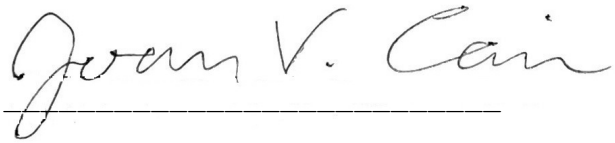
1 MR. KUSHAN: Why don't we take about a 15:43:20
2 five-minute break, and then we'll resume. 15:43:22
3 (Recessed at 3:43 p.m.) 15:43:26
4 (Reconvened at 3:46 p.m.) 15:46:47
5 MR. KUSHAN: We have no questions. 15:46:48
6 THE COURT REPORTER: Mr. Kushan, are you 15:46:51
7 purchasing a copy of the transcript? 15:46:55
8 MR. KUSHAN: I've never had a question 15:47:01
9 asked that way. Usually it's -- we will get -- we 15:47:02
10 want a copy of the transcript. It's usually do we 15:47:06
11 want to pay more money to get it faster. We don't. 15:47:09
12 No. You're paying for faster? 15:47:15
13 DR. PARTINGTON: Yes, just until Friday. 15:47:18
14 THE COURT REPORTER: Do you want the rough 15:47:24
15 draft? 15:47:26
16 MR. KUSHAN: Rough would be great. 15:47:29
17 (Signature having not been discussed, 15:47:31
18 the deposition of Brian Matthew Zeglis, Ph.D. was
19 concluded at 3:47 p.m. EDT.)
20
21
22

1 CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER - NOTARY PUBLIC
2
3 I, JOAN V. CAIN, court reporter and Notary
4 Public within and for the District of Columbia do
5 hereby certify:
6
7 That Brian Matthew Zeglis, Ph.D.,
8 the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set
9 forth, was duly sworn by me before the commencement
10 of such deposition and that such deposition was
11 taken before me and is a true record of the
12 testimony given by such witness.
13
14 I further certify that the adverse
15 party, GE HEALTHCARE, LTD., was represented by
16 counsel at the deposition.
17
18 I further certify that the deposition of
19 Brian Matthew Zeglis, Ph.D., occurred at the offices
20 of Sidley Austin, LLP, 1501 K Street, Northwest,
21 Washington, D.C. 20005, on Wednesday,
22 March 11, 2026, commencing at 9:06 a.m. to 3:47 p.m.

I further certify that I am not related to any of the parties to this action by blood or marriage, I am not employed by or an attorney to any of the parties to this action, and that I am in no way interested, financially or otherwise, in the outcome of this matter.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my notarial seal this 12th day of March 2026.

My Commission Expires: July 31, 2029



NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR
THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

A

a1
8:8, 8:11, 10:12, 158:1, 158:4
aacr
170:16
abbreviation
30:5
abhatla@sidley
3:12
abide
14:11
ability
106:3, 106:9, 107:17, 118:14, 141:14, 141:21, 142:8, 181:13
able
74:3, 86:19, 106:11, 108:22, 109:5, 204:18
about
19:22, 20:22, 23:7, 28:20, 29:12, 31:11, 31:14, 32:18, 32:22, 33:8, 41:2, 41:5, 46:17, 48:18, 64:9, 64:20, 65:8, 66:6, 68:19, 71:10, 72:11, 73:3, 75:4, 79:13, 80:9, 81:7, 82:18, 86:2, 87:18, 88:7, 91:18, 91:20, 91:21, 92:2, 92:6, 92:9, 94:2, 94:7, 100:5, 101:22, 102:10, 102:11, 112:1, 117:13, 120:4, 123:18, 136:18, 139:6, 142:14, 149:4, 150:14, 151:14, 162:20, 162:21, 164:10, 166:20, 170:9, 173:9, 177:13, 179:14, 181:18, 181:22, 182:8, 190:5, 200:11, 204:9, 205:14, 209:5, 212:1
above
78:1, 84:21, 86:11, 88:1, 90:10, 116:13, 190:10, 190:14, 195:2, 195:8
above-entitled
127:12
absolutely
115:12, 126:8
abstract
108:12, 133:7, 161:1, 161:14, 161:20, 162:2, 167:2, 167:19, 170:16, 170:19
abstracts
21:9, 21:18
abundant
145:19
academic
81:16, 180:19
acceptable
117:21, 117:22
access
30:2, 88:15
according
188:17
accumulate
167:14
accumulation
168:4
accurately
14:17, 140:4, 151:17
acetate
115:20, 120:4
acid
165:13, 166:2, 188:13, 188:14, 192:5, 192:12, 192:19, 199:5
acid-based
9:13, 160:12, 160:13, 163:7, 163:12
acids
188:12
across
84:17, 103:13, 118:17, 133:22, 149:8
act
109:14, 141:11, 150:1
action
214:2, 214:4
activation
7:8, 8:20, 9:6, 10:16, 25:16, 60:13, 127:21, 129:14, 129:16, 169:4, 175:2, 179:2, 200:13
active
165:12
activity
8:14, 116:2, 116:11, 116:17
acts
50:21
actual
186:4, 208:15
actually
139:2, 169:22, 186:9
acute
117:9, 148:5, 148:10, 148:15
adaptability
119:2, 127:3
adaptable
124:12
adapted
173:17, 177:4, 177:21
added
93:5, 95:16
adding
93:13, 98:7, 151:20, 202:12, 202:17, 203:5, 205:17
addition
98:6
additional
15:22, 16:1, 26:20, 43:12, 98:4, 98:9, 98:14, 98:18, 102:1
address
12:6, 16:15
addressed
122:21, 123:10
adequacy
49:7
adequate
50:18
adequately
49:4
advantages
103:3, 113:2
adverse
108:11, 213:14
adversely
107:17, 107:22, 108:4, 113:17, 117:7, 118:4
affect
104:16, 105:14, 107:17, 113:17, 118:5, 125:8, 125:17, 125:22
affecting
108:1, 117:7
affects
108:4
affiliates
27:17
affinity
61:12, 62:3, 62:7, 62:10,

62:18, 63:4, 63:6, 63:15, 63:18, 64:3, 64:19, 66:4, 104:16, 105:14, 108:17, 108:19, 109:17, 110:1, 110:10, 111:12, 111:19, 112:11, 113:18, 128:11, 143:4, 143:5, 144:7, 145:8, 145:15, 150:4, 164:11, 164:18, 184:19, 202:8, 204:1, 207:22
affixed
214:9
after
14:10, 22:14, 22:17, 48:4, 95:6, 95:9, 116:16, 170:12, 171:9, 197:16
afternoon
127:14
again
24:17, 25:20, 32:15, 39:1, 42:14, 45:7, 45:12, 49:10, 53:3, 53:6, 54:3, 54:20, 63:16, 64:3, 67:18, 68:3, 72:14, 74:8, 75:19, 80:8, 81:22, 85:15, 87:20, 88:22, 89:11, 90:10, 91:9, 98:19, 99:10, 101:18, 102:5, 103:8, 104:4, 104:20, 105:20, 106:14, 112:16, 113:19, 114:10, 118:16, 119:11, 123:17, 125:13, 126:19, 130:20, 133:20, 134:17, 143:20, 146:18, 147:15, 147:20, 155:20, 156:16, 171:19, 178:21, 186:22, 187:12, 189:14, 190:19, 203:1, 206:14, 207:3, 207:18, 208:22
age
81:17
agent
22:4, 33:1, 33:2, 42:17, 57:20, 62:11, 71:15, 75:13, 76:8, 76:9, 76:11, 76:12, 76:15, 76:17, 77:1, 77:9, 78:11, 78:13, 79:5, 79:8, 97:6, 103:4, 103:9, 103:12, 108:5, 109:3, 126:6, 149:11, 150:16, 178:5
agents
6:15, 21:1, 39:5, 39:6, 39:7, 39:8, 43:3, 55:11, 55:13, 55:19, 56:6, 56:15, 56:16, 56:21, 57:9, 60:17, 62:7, 64:11, 64:18, 65:9, 76:13, 80:14, 81:4, 81:9, 82:2, 82:8, 90:14, 90:22, 91:3, 94:4, 98:21, 103:14, 107:20, 123:3, 148:20, 149:7, 149:8, 149:14, 160:18, 162:18, 162:21, 175:1, 176:6, 179:2
aggregate
18:19, 19:7, 19:15
ago
24:14, 24:17, 27:21, 27:22, 29:8, 36:5, 42:14, 49:11, 121:20, 129:10, 211:7
agree
13:12, 13:13, 14:11, 14:12, 70:6, 164:21, 208:13, 209:19
agreed
146:11
agreement
2:17
ah
34:9
ahead
11:22, 66:13, 157:1, 157:3, 157:4, 184:13
al
6:16, 7:11, 8:22, 9:9, 9:16, 10:18, 161:9, 161:14, 163:21, 164:8
aliphatic
197:18
alkyl
188:10
all
12:11, 13:5, 13:22, 17:14, 24:3, 24:8, 33:15, 37:17, 37:20, 38:10, 41:21, 42:2, 43:2, 43:6, 48:1, 48:5, 50:4, 52:8, 52:20, 57:2, 69:6, 69:9, 73:15, 73:19, 82:10, 82:14, 84:17, 85:17, 86:9, 87:10, 92:22, 96:22, 97:5, 100:16, 100:22, 101:7, 101:19, 102:4, 102:5, 104:10, 104:12, 105:9, 118:17, 118:21, 123:11, 124:7, 126:3, 127:9, 131:9, 131:12, 138:2, 148:19, 149:2, 149:3, 149:14, 152:6, 152:7, 152:8, 152:16, 158:17, 164:2, 168:16, 169:17, 174:6, 174:16, 179:10, 184:13, 185:12, 187:13, 190:19, 191:5, 191:6, 191:21, 193:19, 194:6, 202:8, 205:3
allow
143:18, 161:2
almost
81:14
along
197:18
alpha
77:10, 77:13, 179:3
alpha-emitting
77:6
already
11:21, 22:11, 22:22, 38:10, 38:11, 54:8, 54:17, 71:8, 72:10, 73:2,

96:2, 147:8, 147:9, 149:17, 150:9, 154:9, 175:7, 175:18, 198:8, 199:19
also
5:3, 13:3, 18:14, 22:4, 27:13, 27:14, 33:2, 34:1, 35:8, 35:9, 36:17, 39:8, 40:3, 43:5, 44:13, 46:9, 52:20, 53:16, 53:20, 56:17, 58:4, 58:10, 64:17, 64:18, 65:19, 70:15, 78:5, 88:4, 88:15, 90:6, 90:18, 94:20, 95:20, 98:16, 100:15, 111:11, 112:20, 113:15, 113:16, 118:18, 120:5, 121:3, 124:5, 124:7, 124:18, 128:10, 130:16, 131:7, 133:4, 134:12, 134:15, 137:11, 138:18, 139:21, 140:17, 140:20, 156:4, 158:20, 160:4, 160:15, 176:22, 178:3, 179:14, 181:1, 181:16, 184:22, 188:3, 188:4, 190:1, 192:16, 204:5, 209:2, 209:7
alter
103:16, 103:21, 110:9, 111:12, 118:20, 165:3
alterations
104:12
altering
103:19, 115:22, 116:14, 163:17, 165:2, 165:8, 184:17
alternative
95:18
although
27:7
always
40:3, 123:9, 148:13, 148:19, 149:6, 149:14, 191:7, 191:16
amenability
65:3, 118:19
amenable
110:4, 126:2
american
9:3, 170:19
amid
197:17
amide
199:6, 209:13, 209:16, 209:19
amine
188:11
amino-peg-acids
188:15
aminoalkanoic
188:12
amit
3:5, 18:10
ammonia
120:5, 120:8
amount
50:3, 88:21, 113:14, 127:3, 127:4
analogues
202:4
analysis
29:22, 30:16, 33:3, 33:13, 36:12, 36:14, 38:5, 38:21, 42:6, 45:2, 46:7, 50:14, 51:10, 52:3, 53:6, 54:5, 158:9, 158:21, 159:13, 160:5
analyze
29:5, 37:12, 49:8, 50:20, 51:15
analyzed
29:7, 51:2, 51:5, 52:20
annotated
7:15, 7:20
another
17:12, 68:13, 68:15, 74:21, 75:1, 94:10, 94:19, 95:1, 95:5, 96:1, 100:15, 105:11, 192:15
answer
13:10, 13:11, 13:20, 14:4, 19:12, 38:13, 44:19, 65:13, 79:16, 79:18, 86:19, 87:4, 87:17, 87:22, 88:6, 89:1, 89:14, 90:3, 90:16, 105:19, 132:9, 145:5, 145:22, 146:11, 146:12, 148:1, 149:1, 149:9, 151:18, 162:3
answered
147:7, 147:9, 147:21, 175:7, 175:17
answering
12:19, 12:21, 46:12, 165:10
answers
13:4, 13:5, 46:4, 86:10, 88:10
anti-fap
81:4, 81:10, 82:8, 82:16
antibodies
61:4, 61:7, 61:11, 61:15, 61:17, 61:19, 65:16, 66:7, 66:16, 66:19, 67:4, 68:7, 68:10, 68:18, 68:19, 69:6, 69:8, 69:15, 69:21, 70:5, 80:17, 80:21, 81:5, 81:10, 82:1, 82:9, 117:10, 117:12, 117:22, 119:3, 119:20, 120:9, 123:5, 168:6, 169:5
antibody
56:8, 61:1, 61:9, 67:9, 67:12, 68:1, 68:19, 68:22, 69:17, 71:14, 72:4, 72:7, 78:15, 78:21, 78:22, 82:17, 119:9, 119:15, 148:12, 148:16, 148:22, 149:3, 149:5
antibody-based
71:5
antigens
67:4, 120:12
any
13:15, 14:19, 14:22, 20:18, 25:9, 26:20, 27:5, 40:10, 41:12, 44:2, 45:17, 47:13, 47:19, 48:12, 48:13, 61:20,

67:7, 67:10, 67:21, 68:2, 70:1, 81:21, 84:11, 103:20, 103:21, 107:15, 135:21, 151:19, 160:17, 162:17, 170:11, 171:8, 171:9, 172:18, 173:11, 174:2, 174:14, 175:3, 175:4, 176:1, 176:9, 178:8, 178:15, 203:10, 207:18, 211:19, 214:2, 214:3
anyone
20:11, 26:6, 27:17, 48:16, 88:15
anything
16:14, 19:19, 21:7, 39:15, 46:12, 51:6, 51:15, 52:13, 52:22, 53:19, 56:7, 61:20, 147:19, 205:20
anyways
210:22
apartment
12:7
apologize
51:20, 78:20, 83:22, 88:19, 143:7, 161:13, 171:12, 173:8
appeal
1:2
appearances
11:17, 11:19
appearing
4:8
append
110:6, 110:19
appendix
18:5, 18:6, 20:15, 81:11
application
7:13, 7:18, 8:6, 8:9, 10:10, 71:12, 133:1, 158:4, 181:4, 181:6
applications
84:16, 84:18, 85:21, 86:4
applied
29:13
applies
65:11, 104:6, 174:7, 175:5, 175:15, 176:2
apply
64:17, 64:18, 70:16, 70:18, 110:21, 111:1, 111:6, 174:7, 176:2
appreciate
46:3
approach
92:15, 92:16, 95:1, 95:13, 95:15, 95:16, 95:17, 95:18, 95:22, 96:1, 96:13, 96:15, 99:6
approached
24:12, 24:16, 29:14, 42:16
approaches
56:9, 96:19, 97:1, 98:3
appropriate
107:3
approximate
89:17
approximately
19:10, 86:17, 87:8
approximation
89:4, 89:20, 90:5
architecture
113:3
area
67:2
areas
43:7
aren't
96:4
arena
58:14
argue
118:10
argument
43:15
around
106:10, 158:18
arrangement
50:21
arrington
3:6, 18:11
arrington@sidley
3:13
art
30:4, 32:13, 32:16, 33:11, 33:21, 33:22, 34:3, 34:10, 34:15, 36:3, 37:7, 40:13, 40:16, 42:21, 54:8, 54:17, 83:1, 87:9, 87:12, 87:18, 89:6, 89:21, 96:18, 153:17
arteries
167:21
article
6:11, 7:5, 8:13, 9:4, 9:10, 10:4, 10:14, 131:11, 131:17
articulated
187:14
artisan
30:1, 30:8, 31:6, 31:12, 31:17, 31:20, 32:3, 32:9, 35:15, 39:8, 39:11, 39:13, 39:16, 40:9, 40:19, 41:3, 41:4, 41:11, 41:13, 51:12, 96:22, 153:22, 155:5, 182:6, 182:18
artisan'
34:16, 37:8
artisans
193:2
aside
132:11, 136:1, 138:1, 141:7, 157:15, 199:15
asked
26:15, 38:3, 38:11, 38:12, 80:4, 97:12, 148:1, 212:9
asking
12:15, 50:7, 50:13, 54:15, 57:5, 72:15, 80:8, 81:8, 86:3, 100:4, 109:8, 144:19, 177:13, 191:14, 200:8
assembled
190:19
assess
140:7
assessing
29:4, 29:16, 42:19, 49:6, 50:18
assessment
34:20, 35:5, 35:13, 38:5, 39:21
assistance
27:20
association
170:20
assume
14:5

assuming
114:18
astatine
77:2, 77:3, 77:11, 78:1
asterisk
134:22
atherosclerosis
167:22
atherosclerotic
9:15, 167:15
atom
91:7, 91:12, 93:1, 94:9, 94:17, 100:7, 100:13, 101:4, 112:19, 120:7, 123:19
atomic
73:14
attach
61:3, 95:8, 107:14
attached
6:6, 7:2, 95:11, 96:4, 165:16, 209:13, 209:19
attaches
95:11
attaching
61:6, 95:1, 95:5, 99:22, 100:17, 101:8, 101:15, 102:14, 102:21, 107:7, 110:21, 150:20, 151:8, 151:10
attachment
65:4, 95:6, 95:7, 98:3, 110:13, 112:17
attendant
112:3
attention
122:7, 128:21
attorney
5:8, 214:3
attracted
163:15, 163:21, 164:22, 165:6
austin
2:8, 3:7, 213:20
authored
114:17
authors
123:17, 160:22, 201:22, 203:18, 210:9
available
42:18, 53:12
avenue
12:7
avoid
108:2, 181:19, 182:8
aware
35:15, 67:7, 67:10, 67:21, 68:2, 81:8, 96:18, 119:14, 119:19, 151:19, 160:17, 162:5, 162:17, 170:11, 171:8
away
110:14, 111:4
awfully
204:10

B

b
49:21, 110:3, 173:11
b's
177:16, 178:13
b-l-a
49:20, 52:20, 53:15, 172:10, 172:15, 174:3, 174:8, 174:10, 174:18, 174:19, 175:10, 175:11, 176:2, 176:3, 176:9, 176:20, 176:21, 176:22, 177:2, 177:3, 177:6, 177:10, 177:16, 177:18, 178:1, 178:3, 178:4, 178:8, 178:13, 178:16, 179:6, 179:8, 179:9
b-r-i-a-n
12:4
back
17:14, 19:12, 35:12, 49:2, 59:5, 65:14, 88:3, 88:18, 127:18, 156:19, 158:17, 159:18, 171:17, 191:19, 199:16
backwards
124:8
bad
62:5, 98:11, 98:20, 133:15
based
29:22, 34:13, 36:9, 37:5, 46:4, 57:21, 70:18, 72:4, 88:5, 134:22, 182:20, 199:13
baseline
208:8
basic
115:21
basis
28:15, 122:21, 123:11
because
14:4, 19:12, 21:17, 22:7, 22:10, 26:13, 27:13, 27:18, 31:11, 39:13, 42:14, 46:16, 46:21, 49:10, 54:1, 61:11, 76:2, 77:10, 85:11, 86:7, 86:22, 87:2, 88:7, 88:8, 90:4, 90:5, 99:4, 99:22, 101:1, 101:8, 101:19, 104:1, 107:2, 108:3, 111:8, 116:13, 117:2, 117:10, 118:22, 121:15, 124:11, 124:14, 124:18, 127:2, 131:9, 137:14, 140:7, 143:12, 143:22, 144:15, 146:2, 146:21, 147:11, 147:17, 148:16, 149:5, 150:8, 152:8, 152:17, 163:22, 168:8, 174:13, 177:10, 177:11, 177:19, 179:9, 182:11, 182:19, 183:1, 183:18, 210:20
become
110:5
becomes
125:15
beeden
5:4
been
11:8, 12:9, 12:11, 26:1, 26:22, 27:3, 28:3, 30:13, 31:5, 33:18, 33:20, 34:1, 34:2, 34:9, 35:15, 40:3, 40:9, 41:4, 44:7, 44:16, 47:11, 48:18, 51:12, 81:22, 85:13, 86:12,

86:13, 90:13, 91:10, 91:14, 91:16, 92:9, 96:18, 112:1, 114:16, 119:7, 119:8, 120:14, 134:6, 152:4, 166:15, 169:22, 206:22, 212:17
before
1:2, 2:17, 12:9, 12:12, 12:19, 12:20, 13:20, 33:13, 33:22, 37:19, 38:2, 38:3, 38:4, 42:4, 44:22, 48:14, 79:16, 82:4, 82:9, 82:17, 83:1, 83:3, 83:5, 83:8, 84:12, 84:14, 86:5, 92:7, 94:2, 95:21, 95:22, 100:5, 101:18, 106:11, 123:18, 127:20, 129:7, 132:14, 132:15, 160:18, 162:18, 166:17, 168:9, 170:8, 170:12, 170:16, 171:5, 171:10, 193:2, 203:22, 213:9, 213:11
begin
151:11
beginning
49:16, 146:10, 166:11, 172:11, 174:22, 195:21
behalf
3:3, 4:3
behaves
172:19, 174:4
behavior
106:1, 106:2, 116:1, 116:15, 116:22
behind
54:5
being
21:12, 28:18, 35:17, 106:5, 117:15, 121:10, 130:4, 152:6, 152:8, 178:20, 180:2, 180:8, 181:9, 187:14, 192:14
believe
34:14, 37:6, 42:19, 50:11, 120:17, 135:1, 184:7, 192:9, 198:11
below
17:9, 64:16, 175:10, 180:12, 185:13, 185:14, 195:6, 196:18, 197:2, 199:4
benchmark
40:17
benefits
95:19, 112:3
benzamide
16:18, 16:20
besides
20:11, 26:5, 51:15, 63:18, 84:9, 85:8, 86:16, 162:15
best
32:9, 208:2, 208:5, 208:6
beta-alanine
188:12
better
45:14, 72:12, 73:18, 76:1, 130:19, 131:2, 139:22, 144:5, 185:16, 189:14
between
19:21, 25:8, 26:16, 26:17, 37:19, 41:21, 73:7, 74:9, 74:14, 75:21, 76:17, 83:9, 109:9, 109:11, 117:3, 119:14, 119:20, 123:5, 123:16, 124:1, 124:20, 124:21, 147:5, 147:22, 181:19, 182:9, 184:15, 184:19, 192:15, 199:12, 209:8
beyond
43:13, 89:9, 174:20
bhatla
3:5, 18:10, 211:5
bi-functionalization
173:17, 177:4, 177:21
big
118:12
billed
26:11
bind
106:17, 106:19, 107:18, 109:5, 118:15, 127:21, 128:3, 128:11, 141:14, 141:21, 142:8, 145:10, 145:15, 145:17, 181:13
binding
67:16, 103:21, 104:13, 104:16, 105:1, 105:14, 105:21, 106:21, 107:8, 107:21, 108:1, 108:4, 108:19, 111:9, 112:20, 114:2, 117:7, 118:5, 141:9, 142:18, 142:19, 142:22, 143:1, 143:3, 144:10, 145:6, 164:11, 164:18, 167:8, 167:19, 182:14
binds
106:11, 108:16, 144:6, 144:9
bioavailability
65:1
biochemistry
34:17, 39:18
bioconjugates
10:8
bioconjugation
56:9
biological
58:8, 141:15, 142:1, 143:13, 144:1, 144:16, 146:3, 146:22, 147:13, 148:1, 148:17, 148:22
biologics
58:10, 60:1, 60:2, 60:4, 60:5
biomarkers
61:18
biomolecules
70:11, 71:2, 144:7
bit
170:1
blood
72:6, 214:2
blue-logoed
28:4
board
1:2, 149:8
body
71:21, 145:12, 172:20, 174:4
bond
173:18, 177:4, 177:7, 177:21, 181:18, 182:8,

182:12, 196:13, 196:19, 197:16, 199:1, 199:6, 199:7, 199:11
bond-to-bond
182:20
bonds
182:17, 182:18, 197:17, 199:14
boronic
9:12, 160:12, 160:13, 163:7, 163:12, 165:13, 166:2, 192:5, 192:12, 192:19, 199:5
boronoproline-m(-+)(co)(3
189:4
both
20:10, 51:8, 56:6, 70:14, 76:13, 82:21, 97:20, 117:14, 118:12, 119:22, 127:2, 135:22, 144:9, 145:6, 145:10, 159:21, 160:7, 160:8, 174:13, 177:10, 193:1, 200:1
bottom
135:7, 145:4, 154:11, 154:12, 164:7, 186:8, 188:19, 189:7, 193:11, 193:12, 198:2, 198:4, 202:1
bound
61:19
boy
198:3
break
13:15, 13:17, 13:18, 13:21, 48:19, 78:5, 92:10, 93:19, 94:2, 100:5, 170:1, 170:8, 211:9, 212:2
breaks
211:15, 211:17
brian
1:13, 2:1, 6:2, 6:9, 8:4, 11:7, 12:4, 212:18, 213:7, 213:19
broad
204:10
bromine
92:3, 202:2, 203:10, 203:14, 208:3
bromo
201:11
brought
15:4
brush
205:12, 206:14
build
153:20
bunch
121:16
buy
121:16

C

c
84:4, 115:20
c1
52:16
cain
1:22, 2:17, 213:3
calculator
208:14
call
129:14
called
27:20, 79:2, 128:18, 163:5
calling
101:7, 165:15, 165:18
can't
24:8, 25:13, 25:20, 26:3, 26:13, 27:8, 53:1, 54:1, 66:10, 66:14, 67:3, 70:13, 85:10, 85:15, 85:17, 85:22, 90:3, 114:4, 119:6, 126:3, 126:4, 131:8, 138:15, 138:16, 140:7, 151:1, 163:20, 163:22, 167:10, 169:7, 169:18, 182:19, 194:15, 209:7
cancer
35:11, 40:7, 62:4, 62:8, 62:19, 63:7, 63:18, 126:12, 161:5, 170:20
candidate
79:11, 79:14, 80:10
cannot
13:3, 14:19, 82:13, 85:11, 87:16, 88:20, 89:3, 89:15, 89:17, 89:19, 90:4, 126:15, 131:11, 150:8, 151:1
capture
124:6
captured
185:13, 185:16
carbon
197:8, 197:16, 197:17, 206:18
carbonyl
197:7, 197:17, 199:3, 199:7
careful
117:13, 132:5
carefully
131:21, 132:8
carotid
167:12
case
1:9, 23:2, 23:5, 23:6, 23:8, 23:11, 24:13, 26:12, 26:21, 27:14, 66:2, 97:12, 100:10, 100:12, 108:21, 140:1, 183:9, 199:11
case-by-case
122:21, 123:10
cases
27:13, 71:21, 120:6, 203:10
cause
112:18, 113:13, 113:15, 113:16
causes
204:7, 207:7
cells
110:16, 111:6
cellular
34:21, 35:5, 35:13, 39:22
center
123:19, 192:15
centered
51:10
central
107:16, 107:19
certificate
213:1
certify
213:5, 213:14, 213:18, 214:1
cetera
38:7
cgallo@sternekes-sler
4:16
ch(2)ch(2)o)(m
188:10
chain
188:10, 197:18
challenged
23:14, 33:8,

55:6, 180:16
challenges
113:19
challenging
101:20
change
92:17, 103:20, 104:13, 106:1, 107:5, 108:17, 112:19, 117:16, 207:10, 207:22
changes
104:16, 105:14, 105:20, 112:1, 114:1, 114:5, 114:7, 204:7, 204:9, 207:4, 207:7
changing
204:5, 207:5, 207:9, 207:21
chapter
122:22, 124:6
characterization
165:20
characterize
101:18
chart
84:22, 86:9, 86:11, 87:22, 90:10
check
37:18, 191:18
chelate
197:14
chelates
191:22
chelating
96:9, 96:11
chelation
35:4, 98:2
chelator
53:11, 53:17, 59:10, 59:13, 97:8, 97:19, 98:6, 98:7, 99:7, 99:14, 110:6, 110:18, 110:19, 113:3, 118:22, 127:1, 188:7, 192:5, 192:19, 196:8
chelators
49:18, 51:11, 53:21, 54:22, 61:3, 61:7, 97:21, 112:4, 124:10
chemical
9:3, 34:20, 35:2, 39:21, 73:4, 113:7, 124:15, 126:20, 165:11, 166:6, 173:18, 177:4, 177:7, 177:21, 183:2, 192:14, 192:15, 193:1
chemistry
7:5, 8:13, 10:4, 10:13, 34:17, 34:18, 39:14, 39:17, 39:18, 39:19, 41:3, 56:10, 69:14, 71:9, 71:11, 71:12, 87:13, 102:6, 102:11
chemists
71:20
chlorine
202:2, 203:10, 203:14, 208:3
chloro
201:10
choice
30:18, 68:16
choices
49:17
choosing
109:14, 141:11, 150:1, 164:6
chosen
154:1
christopher
4:7
chuckle
72:15
circle
38:18, 191:21
circled
191:10
circles
38:9
cite
81:21, 166:11
cited
20:15, 22:12, 43:18, 44:8, 82:16, 160:4
citing
55:20, 168:13
claim
34:1, 34:3, 172:9, 172:18, 172:21, 174:2, 175:4, 175:6, 175:14, 175:15, 175:19, 176:8, 178:4, 178:7, 178:15, 180:16
claimed
45:18, 49:5, 172:5, 172:13
claims
29:1, 29:3, 29:9, 29:17, 38:6, 44:10, 47:8, 47:11, 47:15, 47:21, 51:3, 172:9, 174:14, 174:20, 175:3, 176:4, 177:11, 177:13, 178:22
clarifications
14:3
clarify
47:6, 62:15
classes
53:17, 53:18
clear
136:22, 142:6
clearly
36:9, 148:2, 204:21
click
71:9, 71:11, 71:12
clinical
77:12, 105:7
close
113:8, 182:13
co-author
121:3, 121:5
cold
114:6, 165:18
collection
30:10
columbia
2:19, 213:4, 214:17
column
115:5, 154:5, 172:2, 175:19, 202:1, 203:19, 204:13, 209:8
columns
115:3, 210:10
com
3:11, 3:12, 3:13, 4:13, 4:14, 4:15, 4:16
combination
174:8
combinations
49:20, 50:1, 51:18, 52:7
combine
173:20
come
38:18, 65:14, 112:3, 113:1, 113:3, 113:19
comes
99:4
comfort
88:21
comfortable
87:22, 88:6, 88:9, 101:7, 107:1, 134:7, 134:17, 146:5,

146:9, 152:7, 153:20
commencement 213:9
commencing 213:22
comment 66:10, 66:14, 123:22, 126:3, 131:20, 151:13
commission 214:12
common 53:16, 53:17, 54:21, 54:22, 83:4, 85:13, 86:1, 86:13, 86:16, 103:13
commonly 88:2
communicate 26:5
communicated 27:16
commuted 176:14
company 27:7, 28:4
comparable 34:18, 39:19
compare 210:15, 210:19
compared 67:16, 117:10, 135:4, 144:6, 148:11
comparing 210:22
comparison 105:10, 208:18
compelled 22:6
compelling 204:4
compensated 28:18
compensation 27:5, 28:16
complete 15:8, 189:8, 204:3, 204:14
completeness 191:1
completion 78:10
complex 59:10, 184:16, 184:20, 184:22, 189:4
complexed 75:18
complexes 188:6
complied 23:19, 191:3
component 109:7, 178:21, 181:9, 210:4
components 49:18, 49:21, 98:19, 172:22, 175:10, 177:8
composition 73:14
compound 17:8, 17:10, 30:17, 34:2, 73:4, 79:13, 80:9, 113:18, 135:19, 137:13, 139:13, 139:14, 140:4, 150:20, 150:21, 150:22, 151:7, 152:5, 153:12, 153:15, 153:18, 153:19, 154:1, 154:3, 154:17, 154:18, 154:19, 154:22, 155:2, 155:3, 155:6, 155:13, 155:15, 155:18, 155:19, 155:22, 156:1, 156:3, 156:4, 156:6, 156:8, 156:12, 156:15, 156:21, 157:9, 157:12, 163:21, 165:17, 167:8, 172:10, 172:14, 172:19, 174:3, 176:8, 177:17, 177:18, 188:19, 189:7, 189:9, 189:13, 190:20, 191:8, 195:2, 196:1, 196:4, 196:7, 196:10, 198:10, 198:12, 198:20, 198:22, 201:15, 205:4, 205:9, 205:14, 205:17, 205:20, 205:22, 206:1, 206:3, 206:6, 206:10, 206:11, 208:9, 208:12, 208:17, 208:19, 209:2, 209:5, 209:6, 209:12, 209:19, 210:2, 210:3, 210:20, 210:22
compounds 49:14, 50:4, 51:1, 52:9, 52:14, 52:16, 52:20, 130:22, 131:1, 135:5, 135:15, 135:16, 135:21, 158:16, 191:12, 191:16, 192:2, 199:9, 201:10, 203:14, 203:18, 204:3, 204:20, 207:19, 208:15, 210:16, 210:18
comprehensive 107:1
comprise 188:9
computed 173:4, 173:14, 178:11
concentration 131:14
concept 46:13, 111:3, 150:14
concepts 65:22
concern 68:4, 117:9, 117:13, 117:18, 148:13, 165:9
concerns 65:8, 111:1, 148:5, 148:10
conclude 202:1
concluded 167:13, 168:2, 212:19
concludes 32:2
concluding 44:22, 48:14
conclusion 29:8, 167:16, 167:18
conclusions 21:19
conditions 15:1
conduct 38:21, 48:12
conducted 36:12, 38:4, 170:12, 171:9
conducting 50:14, 52:2, 53:5
conference 161:1
conferences 35:16
confirm 59:21, 183:15, 186:2, 190:3, 194:12, 198:12, 201:19, 201:22

confused
195:17
confusing
135:20, 147:17, 198:3, 203:2
conjugates
56:8
conjugating
61:1
connect
192:11
connected
180:4, 180:10, 209:15
connection
191:8
consider
19:20, 41:6, 82:7, 82:12, 82:14
consideration
118:17
considerations
64:9, 64:13, 64:16, 122:12, 122:13, 152:12, 164:6
considered
43:13, 52:7, 52:14, 52:16, 82:11
considering
53:9, 53:10, 53:12, 53:13, 53:14, 53:16
construct
174:10, 178:21
constructing
192:17
construction
10:6
constructs
58:8
contacted
121:15
contain
39:15
contained
24:4, 24:7, 24:9, 53:11
contains
24:10, 73:5, 95:2, 190:2
context
20:21, 45:9, 45:11, 46:16, 68:4, 79:20, 98:20, 105:7, 106:8, 117:14, 117:16, 117:18, 117:19, 119:11, 123:21, 124:1, 142:3, 142:13, 143:16, 148:14, 149:6, 161:8, 174:19, 174:21, 176:4, 177:10, 177:12, 178:3, 178:22, 179:21, 181:22, 197:15, 207:18
contexts
117:14, 119:22
contingent
28:16
continued
127:16
contrast
98:22
contribution
53:2
convenience
92:10
conventional
193:1
conversations
19:2
conversely
145:13
copied
45:17, 45:20
copies
15:19, 15:22, 16:1
copy
15:8, 15:20, 121:17, 121:19, 212:7, 212:10
copying
44:11, 45:1, 45:4, 45:6, 45:10, 45:12, 46:6, 46:15, 46:18, 46:22, 47:5, 47:11
core
102:22, 135:13, 165:12, 166:2
corner
158:2
corrected
210:21
correction
16:19
correctly
76:9, 116:5, 116:6, 153:6, 167:1
cost
121:16
could
11:16, 12:2, 23:17, 36:20, 43:3, 44:17, 45:6, 45:14, 46:1, 67:18, 72:12, 74:8, 77:13, 79:17, 81:6, 84:6, 85:21, 87:15, 90:18, 93:8, 97:10, 119:10, 130:12, 131:12, 132:9, 133:19, 145:18, 145:19, 146:12, 151:17, 175:22, 189:12, 196:13, 196:20, 201:12
couldn't
108:11
counsel
5:9, 11:11, 12:13, 12:16, 12:20, 13:9, 13:11, 14:9, 15:7, 18:8, 19:3, 19:8, 20:8, 20:10, 20:11, 24:19, 24:21, 26:5, 29:14, 30:19, 33:14, 34:10, 36:6, 36:14, 37:1, 37:13, 38:16, 127:16, 211:17, 213:16
counting
196:21
counts
52:15
couple
90:12, 114:22, 128:22, 131:18, 132:18, 136:9, 153:5, 153:9, 158:3, 158:7, 159:17, 160:3
course
14:1, 21:12, 68:15, 85:5, 92:14, 133:21, 155:4, 173:9
court
2:18, 11:19, 12:17, 13:3, 34:22, 78:4, 78:18, 88:12, 88:17, 128:15, 130:20, 148:7, 161:11, 168:20, 170:17, 173:6, 188:15, 208:22, 212:6, 212:14, 213:3
covalently
75:17
cover
64:7, 169:8, 169:13, 169:16
covered
21:22, 51:2, 59:15, 65:5,

65:9
covers
128:9, 174:9
create
150:9, 150:21
created
40:17, 44:6, 99:16
creating
97:2, 103:11, 150:12, 150:18
credibility
121:4
credit
81:19
criterion
155:5, 155:21, 156:17
critical
149:18
cu
84:7
curious
29:12
current
26:8, 77:12
cv
58:19
cyano-pyrrolidone
207:20
cyanopyrrolidine
8:19
cyanopyrrolidone
200:15
cyclotron
120:7

D

da
17:9
dabbled
56:8
daily
21:1
data
88:21, 90:19, 107:2, 108:9, 114:5, 131:1, 151:1
datasets
204:4
date
33:22
dated
23:20
day
21:4, 126:11, 127:13, 173:10, 214:9
days
20:3, 129:10, 131:18, 153:5, 153:9
deal
58:11, 58:13
debatable
139:14
decade
27:21, 28:8
deciding
42:15
declaration
6:8, 8:4, 15:5, 15:6, 15:9, 15:16, 17:18, 18:5, 20:2, 20:16, 20:19, 21:8, 21:12, 21:18, 21:20, 22:1, 22:3, 22:6, 22:10, 22:12, 22:15, 22:17, 23:1, 23:2, 23:18, 24:4, 24:5, 24:10, 25:2, 25:10, 26:6, 28:22, 29:11, 33:17, 36:9, 36:16, 37:3, 37:4, 37:16, 37:21, 38:2, 41:20, 41:22, 43:19, 44:1, 44:3, 44:5, 44:8, 45:21, 48:2, 50:10, 54:2, 64:8, 66:3, 72:13, 79:10, 79:20, 82:4, 82:10, 83:12, 83:18, 84:11, 86:17, 142:13, 143:16, 144:3, 146:7, 146:9, 146:17, 148:3, 166:18, 167:4, 169:11, 170:22, 179:15, 179:16, 179:18, 183:22, 194:11, 194:16, 196:19
deem
22:18
deepa
4:5
define
105:20
defined
76:18, 76:20, 78:4, 177:9, 177:19, 179:7, 196:17
defines
74:19
definitely
28:11
definition
39:13, 40:19, 40:20, 41:1, 41:2, 41:10, 41:13, 41:16, 105:13, 174:9
definitional
118:8
degree
34:17, 37:8, 39:18, 117:14
delay
51:20
delineated
30:17
denote
73:13
denoted
134:19, 199:8
denotes
105:5
denoting
134:20
dep
21:2
depend
149:10
depending
91:2, 139:12
depends
85:17, 93:15, 103:4, 103:9, 105:17, 105:18, 128:5, 128:10, 207:8
depos
5:5
deposed
12:9, 12:11
deposition
1:13, 2:1, 6:7, 7:3, 14:8, 14:9, 14:10, 15:14, 16:10, 17:17, 17:20, 18:16, 19:3, 19:9, 19:16, 19:20, 20:5, 20:12, 20:16, 21:2, 21:6, 120:19, 138:5, 146:10, 183:11, 187:7, 212:18, 213:8, 213:10, 213:16, 213:18
derisked
127:5, 182:19
describe
40:16, 49:4, 53:7, 54:16, 83:17, 143:21, 144:14, 146:1, 146:20
described
21:20, 51:13,

53:14, 53:15, 53:18, 54:4, 54:22, 137:10, 140:1, 140:3, 140:4, 143:11, 180:2, 180:8, 194:19, 195:6
describes 54:2, 136:17, 137:1, 137:15, 175:8, 175:9, 192:10, 192:13
describing 48:3, 172:19, 174:3, 174:17, 178:13
descript 195:2
description 49:7, 50:19, 51:8, 51:9, 53:6, 54:9, 54:12, 54:18
design 35:7, 40:1, 42:21, 55:22, 57:17, 64:14, 70:16, 103:4, 103:9, 107:19, 152:12, 180:3, 180:9
design's 103:6
designed 124:6
designing 107:13
desirable 107:10, 110:11
desired 142:19, 144:6, 145:9, 145:10, 145:15, 145:16, 145:18, 145:20
detected 75:14
determine 36:2, 38:15, 40:22, 179:6
determined 36:13, 40:13
deuterium 73:19, 73:21
develop 30:14, 31:13
developed 60:9, 60:16, 80:17, 80:22, 81:3, 81:9, 82:2, 82:7
developing 56:5, 107:9, 149:18, 150:15
development 35:7, 40:1, 55:11, 64:10, 65:8, 90:13
device 75:14
diagnostic 73:6, 79:11, 79:13, 80:10
diagram 76:16, 76:20, 196:17, 199:4, 207:1
difference 73:7, 74:9, 74:14, 75:21, 83:7, 83:8, 83:9, 124:21
differences 119:14, 119:19, 124:20, 125:8, 125:12, 125:17
different 45:13, 46:16, 50:1, 65:22, 75:2, 90:22, 91:3, 92:20, 93:8, 94:3, 106:20, 119:4, 124:14, 124:15, 125:5, 125:6, 130:7, 130:11, 130:16, 133:11, 133:17, 134:3, 134:9, 134:15, 135:9, 135:10, 137:7, 137:10, 137:12, 137:18, 137:20, 139:15, 140:14, 140:17, 141:5, 142:2, 142:5, 143:4, 175:12, 185:4, 208:17, 208:19, 209:8
differently 151:5
difficult 101:10, 112:2, 113:1, 114:10, 114:11, 152:15, 190:16
dihydropyrrolidone 207:20
direct 92:16, 94:10, 94:12, 95:13, 95:16, 98:22, 99:6, 99:13, 99:17, 101:22, 102:11, 111:6, 111:8, 112:18, 113:6, 113:7, 113:15, 122:7, 125:16, 126:2, 127:7, 128:20, 188:1
directive 42:13
directly 94:7, 94:8, 94:15, 96:4, 97:8, 97:11, 97:15, 99:1, 100:5, 101:9, 101:16, 102:22, 111:22, 124:18, 125:13, 125:20, 126:4, 126:16
director 5:6
disagree 208:13
disclose 160:18, 162:17
disclosed 47:3, 47:17, 47:22, 130:5, 136:15, 137:17, 137:18
discloses 129:11, 133:5, 136:10, 137:7, 137:11, 138:18, 153:12
discover 20:1, 20:4, 20:7
discovered 20:9, 20:10
discuss 14:8, 83:12, 121:22, 122:2, 211:16
discussed 17:19, 22:22, 53:20, 96:2, 96:19, 117:2, 142:4, 193:22, 199:19, 212:17
discusses 59:19
discussing 92:15, 94:2, 124:14, 152:4
discussion 43:19, 122:5, 123:3
discussions 25:4
diseases 35:11, 40:7
distance 184:15, 188:7
distinct 123:15, 135:2
distinction 123:5
distributed 35:10, 40:5

distributing
65:10
district
2:19, 213:4, 214:17
disturb
107:11, 109:22, 116:11
disturbed
112:13, 112:15
disturbing
93:12, 93:16, 93:18, 116:2, 116:17, 117:3
disturbs
111:15, 111:18, 112:10, 116:22
divided
209:6
dividing
209:6
division
28:2
dizzy
159:20
doctor
12:9, 15:13, 25:2, 32:14, 35:21, 36:11, 38:9, 43:17, 49:3, 50:7, 54:6, 55:5, 55:21, 79:10, 89:12, 112:8, 114:15, 121:1, 126:7, 127:18, 129:6, 132:14, 136:3, 138:10, 141:9, 146:8, 147:13, 153:1, 157:17, 170:8, 175:12, 209:10, 211:10
document
55:5, 129:11
documents
20:18, 20:20, 22:16, 30:11, 171:18
doing
33:3, 42:9, 42:11, 52:6, 100:16, 100:22, 101:7, 101:19, 102:20, 118:6, 121:20, 127:6, 205:19
don
5:6
done
25:21, 32:19, 38:14, 52:11, 58:10, 69:17, 69:18, 70:1, 70:9, 70:12, 70:14, 70:22, 81:14, 183:2, 187:14, 189:14, 189:16
double
44:16
down
13:3, 66:2, 197:7, 200:14
download
31:2
downloaded
31:2
dppiv
130:19, 131:2
dr
6:3, 7:16, 7:21, 11:12, 11:13, 11:18, 12:1, 15:8, 15:11, 15:12, 16:2, 16:6, 16:7, 16:13, 17:8, 17:11, 35:20, 36:22, 41:15, 42:3, 43:8, 44:20, 46:19, 49:1, 50:17, 52:12, 54:13, 55:2, 62:22, 63:12, 66:18, 70:20, 72:1, 78:9, 79:4, 80:16, 82:5, 82:20, 89:2, 90:15, 93:10, 93:19, 94:1, 99:12, 100:3, 102:9, 104:14, 108:13, 112:7, 113:5, 113:20, 114:18, 119:13, 119:17, 119:18, 120:16, 120:22, 127:9, 127:17, 128:7, 128:16, 131:4, 138:2, 138:8, 142:16, 145:21, 146:15, 147:10, 148:4, 148:9, 150:6, 161:17, 166:13, 168:22, 170:7, 171:1, 172:16, 174:1, 174:11, 175:21, 176:18, 178:14, 179:4, 183:14, 185:21, 185:22, 187:2, 187:4, 187:10, 187:21, 187:22, 203:3, 209:4, 211:3, 211:8, 211:14, 211:15, 211:21, 212:13
draft
212:15
dramatically
117:16
draw
76:20, 210:13
drawing
210:12
drawn
123:15
drew
197:2
drug
56:8
dshiwcharan@sternekessler
4:14
duly
11:8, 213:9
duplicate
47:2, 47:4, 47:16, 47:21
during
14:8, 20:5, 43:18, 167:3, 211:17
dye
76:4

E

e
35:3, 72:17, 115:20, 116:1, 116:3
e-mail
3:11
each
12:17, 96:18, 135:11, 135:17, 168:16, 177:7, 185:7
earlier
88:3, 100:4
early
24:15
ease
118:18
easier
125:15, 127:5, 139:2
easily
123:1, 123:12
east
12:7
edt
11:3, 212:19
educational
41:7
eellison@sternekessler
4:15
effect
93:2, 93:6,

108:11, 120:15, 188:6, 202:4, 204:21
effective 145:18
effects 168:7, 200:16
eight 130:10, 196:19, 197:20
either 24:14, 61:3, 95:6, 95:8, 97:8, 97:15, 102:12, 112:17, 115:22, 122:18, 167:10
eldora 4:6
electrophilic 122:19
element 73:14, 98:10, 98:15
elements 98:4, 174:8
ellison 4:6, 16:6
else 21:7, 46:1, 51:6, 51:15, 52:13, 52:15, 52:22, 53:19, 54:1, 56:4, 56:7, 61:20, 63:19, 67:16, 102:15, 162:10
else's 81:19
elsewhere 199:9
email 4:13
embodiments 185:4, 188:17
emission 10:9, 173:4, 176:14, 178:10, 178:11
emissions 77:14
emit 74:3
emitted 77:10
emphasis 6:14
employ 180:3, 180:9
employed 214:3
enable 49:4, 112:5
enablement 49:7, 49:11, 50:2, 50:19, 51:1, 51:7, 51:8, 51:14, 52:3
encompass 56:17
encompasses 34:2, 56:21
encompassing 126:20
end 12:7, 195:11
endarterectomized 167:8, 167:11
endeavor 110:8
ended 87:12
ends 197:13
engineered 68:20, 68:22
enormous 49:21
enough 32:6, 110:14, 111:3, 132:10, 154:2, 203:12, 206:2
ensure 107:10, 111:14, 111:18, 112:9
enticing 31:18, 31:21, 39:9
entire 53:3, 85:11, 125:15, 149:2, 149:13, 177:16
entirely 134:7, 134:17, 208:17, 208:19
entirety 126:20
entity 27:6
envision 152:15
enzyme 142:5
epitopes 61:18, 66:20, 66:22
equal 152:6, 152:8, 152:9, 152:16
equally 97:2
equation 143:3
equipped 76:19
errata 6:8, 15:15, 16:14, 20:1
error 16:21, 17:12
errors 20:1, 20:4
especially 31:1, 120:11
esquire 3:4, 3:5, 3:6, 4:4, 4:5, 4:6, 4:7
established 95:21, 95:22, 198:8
et 6:16, 7:11, 8:22, 9:9, 9:16, 10:18, 38:7, 161:9, 161:14, 163:21, 164:8
ethan 3:6, 3:13, 18:10
european 5:8
evaluated 204:17
evaluates 200:1, 200:16
evaluation 9:11, 35:7, 40:2
even 44:16, 68:18, 90:5, 104:15, 117:16, 147:16, 151:3, 204:6, 207:6
event 185:15
events 49:10
ever 12:9, 25:21, 27:4, 27:16, 60:9, 119:7, 119:8, 126:6, 169:6
every 13:17, 18:1, 20:14, 25:13, 25:20, 26:22, 37:16, 119:6, 119:8, 119:10, 126:11, 142:11, 173:10, 203:17
everything 38:1, 48:9, 81:17, 82:13
evidence 44:11, 45:1, 45:4, 45:17, 46:6
exact 29:6, 31:4,

32:1, 49:9, 81:2, 86:7, 88:8, 137:14, 157:21, 210:19
exactitude 85:19
exactly 26:13, 45:19, 90:8, 91:17, 143:15, 146:6, 210:14
examination 6:2, 11:11, 127:16
examined 11:9
examiner 132:5
examining 131:21
example 49:14, 51:17, 52:16, 53:10, 76:22, 78:11, 79:7, 83:19, 84:3, 84:19, 85:2, 100:15, 102:12, 145:8, 156:3, 166:1, 185:3, 192:3, 192:4, 192:18, 192:20, 192:22, 193:5, 193:6, 193:17, 193:20, 193:21, 193:22, 194:2, 194:10, 194:12, 194:14, 194:17, 194:18, 194:19, 194:21, 195:4, 195:9, 195:10, 197:22, 198:7, 198:11, 201:10, 204:2
examples 59:3, 67:7, 67:10, 67:21, 68:2, 81:21, 83:4, 84:9, 135:19, 151:19, 192:16, 192:18, 192:20
except 92:22
excerpted 7:12, 7:17
excluding 137:15, 139:14
excuse 53:13, 67:14, 95:4, 113:11, 117:6, 180:18
exemplary 185:3
exemplified 198:11
exhibits 6:7, 7:3, 8:2, 9:2, 10:2, 18:2, 22:1, 42:2, 43:18, 183:8
exist 150:9, 150:12
exists 124:14, 124:17, 124:18, 124:22
expanding 184:18
experience 34:14, 34:19, 36:10, 37:6, 39:20, 165:15
experimentally 207:14, 207:16
experimentation 50:3, 52:10
expert 27:14, 72:16
expires 214:12
explain 73:18, 74:8, 76:1, 144:22, 145:3, 152:10, 183:19, 196:20
explained 12:13, 33:14, 42:1, 166:7
explaining 72:8, 116:10, 146:5
explains 164:5
explanation 76:7
explicitly 176:11, 190:6
explore 188:6
express 24:7
expressed 24:8
extended 8:13
extension 30:12
extent 44:2
extra 206:8

F

f 84:5, 116:1, 116:4
f-a-p-i-s 128:17
facing 42:20, 197:7
fact 107:19, 128:2, 158:8, 165:5, 200:21, 203:13
factor 141:10, 143:12, 143:22, 144:11, 144:14, 144:21, 145:7, 146:2, 146:21
fair 21:17, 21:21, 41:6, 132:10, 154:2, 165:19, 203:12, 206:2
faithfully 108:5
false 145:12, 145:19
familiar 35:9, 40:3, 114:15, 138:9, 153:1, 157:17
familiarize 133:19
family 27:16, 95:18, 208:18, 208:20
fap 8:21, 9:6, 9:13, 10:16, 25:16, 25:17, 31:18, 31:21, 32:4, 35:17, 39:9, 55:18, 60:14, 60:17, 67:8, 67:11, 67:13, 67:15, 67:22, 80:17, 80:22, 81:4, 81:10, 82:8, 128:3, 128:14, 128:15, 128:18, 131:2, 131:10, 131:12, 131:13, 133:7, 134:1, 134:2, 134:9, 137:10, 137:12, 137:14, 138:21, 139:13, 139:16, 140:3, 140:4, 142:4, 142:8, 142:14, 150:20, 151:8, 151:15, 155:10, 155:19, 156:5, 158:12, 158:13, 159:2, 159:5, 160:10, 160:12, 160:13, 160:15, 160:16, 160:18, 161:4, 162:12, 162:18, 162:20, 162:21,

163:7, 163:12, 164:11, 164:18, 167:17, 170:14, 171:11, 180:4, 180:10, 184:20, 192:5, 192:12, 192:20, 192:22, 199:20, 200:1, 202:4, 202:19, 203:7, 204:18, 207:11, 207:17, 207:22, 208:16, 210:17
fap-imaging
33:1
fap-inhibitors
202:9
fap-targeted
30:3, 31:13, 31:14, 42:16
fap-targeting
29:22, 30:14, 31:22, 39:5, 42:21
fapi
128:17, 163:16, 164:22, 165:6, 200:6, 200:10, 202:14
fapis
128:14, 128:17, 129:12, 129:14, 130:8, 130:17, 131:7, 133:5, 133:11, 133:17, 134:12, 134:16, 136:11, 137:2, 137:8, 137:17, 137:18, 138:19, 139:11, 139:21, 140:12, 140:14, 140:18, 202:19, 203:7
far
26:11, 50:22, 110:14, 111:3, 202:9
fast
35:1, 173:6
faster
212:11, 212:12
favor
118:21
favorable
202:8
fdg
116:1
fdht
116:4
feasible
95:14, 95:17
features
163:15, 164:22, 165:5
feel
87:21, 107:1, 147:8, 161:7, 175:7, 175:17, 183:15, 185:12, 189:14, 208:13
felt
22:6
fes
116:4
few
36:5, 59:3, 88:4, 129:10
fibroblast
7:8, 8:20, 9:5, 10:15, 25:16, 60:13, 127:21, 129:13, 129:16, 169:3, 175:1, 179:2, 200:12
fibroblast-activ-ation
55:14, 176:7
field
34:13, 34:18, 35:17, 39:12, 39:19, 55:10, 55:18, 68:6, 80:16, 81:3, 81:9, 82:7, 82:20, 96:13, 96:15
figure
50:3, 50:4, 57:1, 140:8, 185:14, 187:14, 189:15, 194:1, 194:3, 194:13, 195:8, 195:13, 195:18, 196:1, 196:10, 196:18, 198:10, 198:12, 198:15, 198:16, 207:9
figured
179:15
figures
191:5
file
31:4
filing
33:22
finalized
22:15, 22:17, 41:21, 41:22
finalizing
38:2
financially
214:5
find
21:19, 30:21, 51:21, 83:14, 83:17, 193:6, 193:7
finding
61:3, 134:21
fine
152:21, 210:21, 211:11
finish
12:18
finite
19:12, 88:9, 89:10, 90:18
first
20:9, 24:12, 29:5, 29:7, 29:20, 49:8, 50:20, 64:19, 96:8, 102:4, 115:7, 151:16, 168:1, 172:14, 172:15, 182:5, 193:5, 203:19, 204:13
fischer
169:1
five
19:13, 21:4, 121:6, 123:17, 130:9, 139:15, 170:2, 197:20, 202:18, 203:6, 203:13, 210:13, 211:9
five-minute
212:2
fix
78:3
flexibility
119:1
flows
43:15
fluorescence
79:2
fluorine
92:3, 92:4, 92:5, 92:6
fluorophore
65:4, 78:17, 79:1
fluxional
66:1
focus
56:3, 56:4, 56:5, 56:11, 57:17, 69:15, 69:21, 70:5, 201:9
focuses
55:21, 57:14, 160:16
following
37:5, 47:14, 79:12, 112:8, 177:15, 185:1
follows
11:10
footnote
16:22, 17:5

footnotes
20:6
forecast
24:8
forgive
56:13, 72:14
form
36:17, 44:14, 46:9, 50:15, 52:4, 54:10, 54:19, 62:20, 63:8, 70:7, 71:17, 93:4, 108:7, 111:21, 112:12, 113:10, 147:4, 147:14, 173:17, 175:16, 177:4, 177:7, 177:21, 202:21
formed
37:17
forming
45:15
formula
172:10, 172:15, 184:17, 185:7, 188:19, 189:8, 190:20, 190:21, 191:9, 191:13, 191:17, 192:1, 196:4, 198:20, 198:22
formulae
16:17, 16:20
formulas
185:2
forth
37:9, 213:9
forward
59:6
found
22:11, 30:21, 32:22, 44:2
foundation
36:18, 41:9, 41:18, 43:1, 44:13, 46:10, 66:12, 70:8, 90:2, 99:9, 99:20, 102:3, 104:9, 119:5, 119:16, 126:18, 128:4, 142:10, 145:2, 147:3, 149:20, 166:8, 172:12, 174:5, 176:10, 178:6, 178:17
four
18:21, 84:4, 84:6, 130:9, 134:1, 139:15, 197:20, 206:19, 206:20
fox
4:9
fragment
78:22
fragments
61:9, 68:19, 68:22
frame
25:5
framework
31:12
free
183:15, 208:13
friday
212:13
front
23:1, 26:14, 65:18, 66:16, 80:19, 107:3, 134:18, 140:13, 188:22
full
53:15, 97:11, 115:7, 122:11, 168:1, 186:5, 194:2
full-length
68:10, 68:19, 117:18
function
52:18, 173:19, 173:20, 174:10, 174:19, 175:8, 175:9, 175:20, 176:2, 176:12, 177:16, 177:17, 177:19, 177:22, 178:9
functional
64:13, 152:11, 172:18, 172:21, 173:1, 173:2, 173:10, 173:12, 173:16, 174:3, 174:7, 174:9, 174:14, 174:15, 174:17, 175:5, 175:8, 175:14, 176:13, 176:17, 178:12, 178:19
functionality
112:6
functionalized
188:5
functionally
177:9, 179:7
fund
28:13
fundamentally
165:3
further
14:3, 211:19, 213:14, 213:18, 214:1
fused
206:8
fusion
168:6
future
168:2

G

ga
84:7
gallium
22:3, 22:5
gallo
4:7
gating
25:15
gave
28:1
ge
1:4, 5:9, 24:19, 24:21, 27:5, 27:7, 27:8, 27:17, 27:20, 28:1, 28:3, 28:12, 28:14, 28:15, 193:11, 213:15
ge-related
27:5
general
31:15, 49:13, 53:4, 54:4, 65:16, 66:7, 76:12, 77:20, 86:3, 103:11, 190:20, 191:8, 191:12, 194:18, 195:3, 196:4, 198:20, 198:22
generalizable
123:13
generalized
123:2
generalizing
123:12
generally
25:18, 35:17, 42:15, 55:10, 56:21, 57:5, 66:19, 98:3, 105:5, 105:6, 105:8, 117:17, 128:12, 182:6
generate
75:14
generates
92:19
generic
57:11
germane
208:18
getting
159:20
give
12:19, 14:19,

28:5, 28:18, 53:7, 59:3, 76:22, 78:11, 83:16, 85:10, 85:15, 85:17, 85:22, 86:6, 87:3, 87:5, 87:10, 87:11, 87:16, 88:20, 89:4, 89:8, 89:10, 89:17, 89:19, 90:3, 90:4, 90:10, 90:18, 115:10, 137:5
given
27:9, 29:7, 29:15, 29:18, 30:8, 37:21, 38:11, 44:7, 70:11, 73:14, 88:21, 122:12, 122:13, 152:3, 203:18, 213:12
giving
45:12, 87:22, 88:5, 88:9, 128:22, 130:1
glean
166:11
glycine
165:13
glycyl
208:21, 209:1
glycyl-2-cyanopy-rrolidine
9:8
go
11:22, 12:12, 17:4, 17:14, 29:9, 29:11, 32:11, 34:6, 66:13, 72:13, 78:5, 86:8, 89:11, 92:13, 93:20, 110:3, 115:2, 115:5, 127:10, 129:2, 133:9, 135:6, 135:17, 137:4, 153:10, 156:8, 156:19, 157:1, 157:3, 157:4, 158:17, 163:1, 171:17, 172:2, 179:17, 184:13, 186:4, 186:5, 186:13, 195:18, 197:22, 198:16, 199:16
goal
72:3, 107:20, 116:10, 116:20
goes
19:12, 71:21
going
12:12, 13:16, 13:17, 14:4, 17:1, 23:5, 23:13, 37:9, 38:9, 48:18, 55:3, 56:12, 69:19, 72:14, 88:3, 106:17, 106:19, 108:22, 109:21, 114:13, 119:22, 124:7, 128:20, 146:11, 150:21, 151:11, 154:8, 169:22, 173:6, 182:21, 182:22, 183:4, 183:18, 185:6, 186:16, 186:17, 187:17, 188:1, 194:6, 194:10, 195:21, 204:12, 211:21
goldstein
4:9
gone
32:22, 38:10
good
11:13, 11:14, 22:3, 22:5, 26:18, 48:19, 58:11, 58:13, 62:17, 132:21, 164:4
goodness
167:11
gosh
185:14
gotcha
73:21, 74:5
govern
106:16, 106:18, 106:21
gracious
167:11
great
13:2, 32:4, 32:5, 39:2, 78:8, 92:11, 104:21, 120:15, 141:7, 169:21, 170:3, 182:4, 189:17, 193:3, 197:21, 212:16
greater
155:17
ground
12:12
group
16:18, 16:20, 53:10, 53:17, 93:14, 95:2, 95:5, 95:8, 96:9, 96:11, 97:9, 97:16, 98:2, 98:13, 98:17, 99:8, 99:14, 99:18, 100:1, 100:11, 100:14, 100:20, 101:6, 101:14, 101:17, 102:6, 102:10, 110:7, 110:18, 110:20, 112:21, 113:3, 118:22, 126:17, 127:1, 149:13, 151:9, 151:10, 161:21, 162:14, 166:3, 173:1, 173:12, 174:15, 176:13, 178:9, 178:19, 192:21, 199:13, 201:4, 205:11, 206:5, 207:2, 209:8, 209:15, 210:20
groups
35:5, 49:17, 51:11, 54:21, 61:4, 61:6, 97:20, 98:16, 99:15, 102:6, 112:5, 124:10
guess
115:7, 131:12, 136:16, 194:7
guessing
208:9, 208:12
guide
10:5
guiding
118:2, 118:3, 118:12, 119:11, 120:9

H

h(2)o
115:20
habit
180:19
half-lives
90:9
halfway
164:10
halogen
85:3, 92:3, 102:13, 102:14, 102:17, 201:9, 202:12, 202:17, 203:5, 203:11
halogen-substitu-ted
201:20, 201:21
halogenated
126:16
halogenation
102:1, 102:11,

111:7, 111:8, 113:6, 113:7, 113:16, 125:17, 126:2
halogens 201:4, 203:11
hampering 167:21
hand 15:21, 21:11, 55:3, 88:22, 114:13, 154:8, 183:4, 186:16, 214:9
handed 136:14, 184:1, 184:3, 184:7, 184:8
handing 132:12, 136:2, 152:22, 157:16, 159:6, 183:17
hang 73:1, 83:21
happen 151:2
happened 38:1, 48:5
happy 82:18, 186:3
hard 28:6, 29:7, 49:10, 66:1, 76:1, 100:22, 101:1, 112:14, 124:19, 151:13, 152:17, 167:20
harder 19:11
head 13:4, 81:22, 152:1, 161:22, 162:14, 171:15, 209:7
healthcare 1:4, 5:9, 28:2, 213:15
hear 170:18
held 2:2
help 135:7, 135:8
hence 206:20
here 14:13, 14:16, 18:2, 22:20, 25:22, 28:16, 29:13, 29:17, 33:9, 33:10, 33:11, 33:12, 34:6, 36:3, 36:6, 37:1, 37:13, 38:9, 38:18, 40:14, 41:11, 46:5, 46:12, 47:9, 48:10, 64:7, 76:2, 76:19, 85:9, 88:22, 89:3, 89:8, 89:10, 89:15, 89:19, 104:6, 123:2, 123:4, 124:14, 126:8, 130:5, 134:8, 142:4, 149:22, 162:6, 168:14, 177:11, 179:13, 183:20, 185:15, 188:1, 190:20, 194:15, 199:2, 202:12, 210:3
here's 81:15
hereby 213:5
hereinbefore 213:8
hereunto 214:8
hesitant 210:8, 210:14
heteroatoms 185:1
hey 121:16
high 61:12, 108:17, 145:8, 145:14, 149:17, 150:8, 155:7, 164:11, 164:17
higher 127:6, 131:6, 155:2, 210:16
highest 152:5, 203:15
highly 145:18
history 85:11
hit 88:14
hm 140:9
hmm 130:18
ho 5:6
hold 72:18, 75:6, 140:20, 186:17, 197:4
holds 96:11
hopefully 145:5
hopkins 1:7, 27:15
hour 13:17, 26:8, 26:18, 26:19, 48:19, 92:9, 169:22, 211:6, 211:7
hours 19:10, 19:13, 19:21, 25:6, 25:7, 26:16, 26:17
however 13:10, 35:21, 37:4, 72:3, 105:20, 123:22
huge 65:18
hundred 25:8, 26:16, 85:16
hydrogen 73:19, 205:21
hydroxy 201:4, 205:17, 205:20, 207:2
hydroxyl 206:11
hypothetical 34:11

I

i(163:9
i()-labeled 164:1
i-a 185:2, 185:7, 185:9, 185:19
i-c 190:22
i-g 189:9
i-i 186:13
i-k 185:3, 185:7, 185:9, 185:19, 186:13
ic 140:8
ic(131:6, 131:10, 137:14, 139:14, 140:8
idea 60:8
identical 91:7, 91:11, 92:22, 94:9, 100:6
identification 7:6, 16:11, 120:20, 138:6,

183:12, 187:8
identified
42:4, 42:6, 192:3, 194:11, 198:7, 202:9
identifies
138:20, 200:4, 200:9
identify
42:12, 161:4, 192:7
identity
134:22
ii
144:7, 191:13, 198:20, 198:22
illustrates
192:16
image
75:14, 77:14
imagine
108:14, 152:17
immunoglobulin
70:18, 71:22
immunoglobulins
68:9, 117:19, 120:12
impact
104:13, 105:21, 107:8, 107:21, 112:20
impacts
111:9
impair
113:17
impede
113:17, 118:4
importance
118:18, 147:20, 149:10, 152:3
important
12:16, 21:19, 22:18, 44:4, 44:6, 51:11, 63:3, 63:4, 63:5, 63:6, 63:10, 63:15, 63:16, 63:17, 63:19, 63:20, 64:2, 64:3, 64:4, 64:6, 65:1, 65:2, 65:4, 68:4, 81:16, 122:15, 124:5, 141:10, 143:12, 143:22, 144:11, 144:14, 144:21, 145:4, 145:7, 146:1, 146:6, 146:7, 146:21, 147:11, 147:21, 148:19, 149:6, 149:12, 149:15, 150:8, 150:17, 152:14, 161:8
importantly
115:8
imposing
177:16
impossible
149:1, 152:15
improve
71:4, 204:18
improved
202:14, 202:19, 203:7
improvement
208:7
improvements
208:2, 208:5, 208:6
inadvertently
81:18
inane
56:13
inc
5:7
include
16:17, 16:20, 19:17, 21:18, 44:3, 172:18, 174:2, 201:4
included
22:9, 41:19, 76:5
includes
19:19, 76:13
including
35:11, 40:7, 94:13
inclusion
103:2
incorporate
103:15, 125:12
incorporated
90:21, 91:4, 97:8, 97:11, 97:15, 97:18, 99:1, 115:21, 125:9, 125:19
incorporating
94:3, 94:14, 101:3, 123:19, 184:22, 188:8
incorporation
122:14
incorrect
101:19
increase
151:12
increased
151:20
increases
202:7
independent
28:15, 29:20, 172:9
index
67:14, 154:4, 155:3, 155:8, 155:15, 156:12, 157:9, 208:15
indexes
66:15
indicating
24:20, 126:9, 187:20
indices
67:14, 203:15
individually
36:21
influence
64:13, 152:12
influencing
64:10
inform
36:14
information
22:10, 67:19, 108:10
informed
33:18, 34:1, 34:9, 36:6, 37:2
inhibit
131:12, 131:13, 159:5
inhibiting
139:16
inhibitor
9:13, 25:17, 137:14, 139:13, 140:5, 151:15, 160:12, 160:13, 163:8, 163:10, 163:13, 165:19
inhibitors
7:7, 8:19, 9:5, 10:15, 128:14, 128:15, 128:19, 129:13, 129:16, 130:11, 130:19, 131:2, 131:3, 133:8, 134:1, 134:2, 134:10, 135:2, 137:10, 137:12, 138:21, 140:2, 140:3, 142:4, 160:16, 161:16, 162:12, 168:3, 199:21, 200:12, 202:6, 207:17
initial
25:4
inorganic
56:10
inquire
45:16
insofar
177:17
insomuch
103:7, 119:22

instance
151:3
instances
19:12, 191:22
instead
78:1
instincts
165:11, 166:6
instructs
13:11
insufficiently
32:2
intellectual
5:7
intend
144:17
intended
64:15, 103:22, 141:15, 141:22, 142:22, 143:13, 144:1, 144:15, 144:18, 146:2, 146:22, 147:6, 147:12, 151:12, 151:21, 181:11
intent
115:22, 166:12
inter
104:5
interact
104:11, 148:17, 148:21
interaction
67:3, 106:21
interactions
104:2, 104:8, 105:9, 105:21, 107:5, 109:9, 117:3, 149:3, 181:19, 182:9
interacts
103:17, 107:11, 110:15, 111:5
interchangeably
76:14
interested
21:12, 39:5, 214:5
interesting
126:14, 167:17
interfere
182:13
interfering
117:7, 181:12
internalize
130:4
internalizing
169:5
internet
88:12
interpret
176:4
interpreted
77:14
interrupted
33:7
introduce
98:3, 102:1, 183:8
introduces
98:9, 98:14
introducing
103:19, 202:2
invaluable
62:11
invention
33:19, 34:13, 45:18, 47:3, 47:16, 47:22
inventors
41:7
investigated
139:16
investigates
200:19, 200:20
investigation
8:17, 47:13, 47:19, 48:12
investigations
48:1, 48:5
invoice
26:22
invoices
27:2
invoicing
26:14
involve
97:6
involved
23:10, 27:14, 59:9, 59:10, 59:11, 59:12, 59:22, 60:2, 60:3, 60:4, 60:7, 60:19, 103:11
involves
60:22, 61:2, 61:6, 70:10, 71:1, 95:1, 158:9
iodine
166:4
ion
192:15
ip
5:9
ir
79:2
isotope
91:7, 91:11
isotopolgous
94:17, 113:12, 113:21, 114:1, 127:7
isotopologous
102:21
isotopologue
92:21, 100:13, 112:17, 115:19, 120:3
issue
17:3, 24:6, 29:17, 71:19, 77:19
issues
109:15, 144:3, 150:3
it'd
104:21
iterations
203:2
itself
117:8, 165:19
iupac-based
207:1

J

jamie
5:4
jansen
8:21, 9:9, 10:18, 30:10, 30:11, 30:15, 30:16, 30:17, 30:20, 30:22, 31:2, 32:10, 38:7, 38:12, 42:4, 43:10, 128:9, 132:19, 133:1, 140:19, 141:5, 155:1, 157:13, 168:17, 169:20, 199:17, 204:2, 207:13, 207:16
jason
114:18
jeff
18:10, 24:18, 187:2
jeffrey
3:4
jkushan@sidley
3:11
joan
1:22, 2:17, 213:3
job
1:20, 20:21, 173:19, 178:1, 178:2, 178:13, 179:7
johns
1:7, 27:15
journal
7:4, 8:12
july
23:20, 25:4, 37:18, 37:20, 41:21, 214:12
jumping
158:18

jumps
77:22

K

katzeff
18:14
keep
13:16, 32:18, 154:6
keeping
105:12
kessler
4:9, 11:16
kettering
27:19
kind
35:12, 67:2, 72:10, 76:16, 93:7, 130:4, 182:20
know
13:4, 13:16, 13:18, 16:4, 27:13, 32:12, 33:11, 39:11, 41:4, 41:5, 48:15, 52:15, 54:21, 59:21, 65:19, 67:1, 68:21, 80:21, 81:2, 82:16, 91:17, 93:17, 102:5, 119:6, 139:17, 141:2, 150:17, 151:14, 151:16, 154:10, 161:7, 161:18, 161:20, 161:22, 162:8, 162:9, 162:11, 162:12, 166:19, 166:21, 200:8, 211:3
knowing
134:18, 149:2
knowledge
27:11, 34:12, 34:20, 34:22, 39:21, 40:10
known
30:9, 31:17, 31:20, 33:21, 39:9, 51:12, 82:22, 83:3, 83:5, 84:12, 84:14, 85:8, 85:11, 85:13, 86:4, 86:18, 87:9, 89:5, 89:21, 91:14, 91:16, 92:7, 94:20, 96:15, 96:22, 127:21, 128:3
kushan
3:4, 11:17, 11:21, 15:10, 15:22, 16:5, 18:10, 24:18, 36:17, 41:9, 41:18, 43:1, 44:13, 46:9, 50:15, 52:4, 54:10, 54:19, 62:20, 63:8, 66:9, 66:11, 70:7, 71:17, 78:5, 90:2, 93:4, 99:9, 99:20, 102:3, 104:9, 108:7, 111:21, 112:12, 113:10, 119:5, 119:16, 126:18, 128:4, 142:10, 145:1, 146:14, 147:3, 147:14, 149:20, 166:8, 172:12, 174:5, 175:16, 176:10, 178:6, 178:17, 186:17, 186:20, 187:17, 202:21, 212:1, 212:5, 212:6, 212:8, 212:16

L

l
49:21, 76:11, 76:21
l's
173:19, 177:6, 177:8, 177:17, 177:19, 177:22, 178:1
lab
57:19, 60:16, 61:11, 61:14, 61:16, 69:3
label
71:7, 119:7, 119:9, 120:8, 120:13, 120:15, 191:2, 195:1
labeled
77:2, 78:16, 79:1, 95:6, 95:9, 126:22, 163:9, 193:11
labeling
35:4, 71:14, 71:20, 94:10, 94:12, 95:14, 95:17, 96:19, 108:3, 109:19, 109:21, 116:11, 119:3, 119:15, 119:20, 122:2, 122:5, 123:6, 124:2, 124:9
laboratory
27:4, 55:21, 57:14, 57:17, 69:19
lacks
208:21, 209:1
lacombe
5:8
laid
41:1, 47:9, 54:3, 76:2
language
46:2, 172:19, 173:10, 173:16, 174:3, 174:6, 174:7, 174:9, 174:14, 174:17, 175:5, 175:14, 176:17, 178:12
large
49:21, 66:20, 66:22, 67:1, 67:3, 117:17, 120:14, 123:21, 204:7, 207:7, 207:8
larger
123:1, 123:12
last
20:3, 28:8, 55:7, 55:9, 92:12, 114:20, 114:22, 121:8, 121:11, 121:14, 129:8, 131:18, 132:1, 132:16, 132:18, 136:5, 136:7, 136:9, 138:13, 153:3, 153:5, 153:7, 153:9, 157:19, 158:2, 158:7, 159:15, 159:17, 160:1, 160:3, 164:7, 167:18, 189:21
late
24:14, 24:15
later
15:17, 65:14, 84:5
lauren
18:14
law
2:2
lawyer
54:11, 54:20, 136:19
lawyers
17:20
lay
40:20, 174:22
lays
31:21
lead
168:5

learned
38:1, 126:14
least
129:15, 145:16
lecture
28:1, 28:10, 81:18
lectures
28:5
led
32:7, 32:9, 42:11
left
115:3, 154:11, 202:1, 204:13
left-hand
203:19
length
181:19, 182:12, 184:18, 185:4
lengths
182:8, 196:14, 196:19, 199:1, 199:12
less
93:12, 112:19, 117:11, 117:18
let's
16:7, 17:21, 18:18, 18:20, 28:20, 72:17, 83:15, 84:18, 92:3, 92:4, 93:13, 93:19, 110:3, 115:2, 115:5, 127:9, 127:10, 129:18, 133:9, 134:11, 137:4, 138:2, 139:1, 139:17, 148:12, 150:19, 153:10, 154:14, 155:13, 155:22, 156:8, 158:17, 159:8, 163:1, 166:22, 168:16, 168:17, 169:1, 171:17, 172:2, 179:10, 182:21, 184:6, 184:7, 186:2, 188:18, 193:5, 195:9, 195:18, 197:22, 198:16, 199:16, 201:9, 201:15, 204:12, 210:1, 211:9
level
32:12, 32:16, 33:11, 41:7, 109:8, 112:19
lewis
114:18
licensed
48:13, 48:15
ligand
141:14, 141:21, 142:8, 189:5
light
26:15, 34:3, 42:17
likelihood
127:6
likely
116:2, 116:17, 148:16, 148:21
limitations
168:5
limited
68:7, 86:3, 202:4
line
54:2, 123:15, 172:15
linked
75:17, 192:22
linker
49:19, 95:11, 96:11, 97:21, 98:8, 98:17, 102:2, 102:7, 102:19, 103:2, 107:14, 110:13, 110:17, 113:2, 118:21, 127:1, 166:2, 173:17, 177:20, 180:5, 180:11, 180:15, 180:20, 181:1, 181:5, 181:7, 181:9, 182:11, 192:11, 197:10, 197:13, 199:3
linker-based
153:21
linkers
112:4, 124:10, 199:10
linking
177:22, 192:4, 192:14, 192:18
list
59:7, 84:10, 84:20, 86:13, 107:2, 135:19, 161:3
listed
18:1, 18:2, 21:7, 84:20, 85:9, 86:16, 88:4, 89:8, 131:10, 135:19, 135:21
listing
107:1
lists
85:2, 123:4, 130:7, 130:10, 130:16, 133:11, 133:17, 133:22, 134:12, 139:11, 139:21
literal
91:18, 113:13, 114:5
literally
120:6, 169:8
literature
19:18, 25:9, 25:14, 25:21, 30:1, 31:16, 35:16, 42:17, 161:2
little
35:1, 44:18, 63:21, 116:3, 116:12, 116:18, 116:22, 134:6, 135:20, 170:1, 206:22, 210:8
llc
5:5
llp
2:8, 3:7, 213:20
locate
16:5
logistical
65:7
london
28:1
long
19:7, 19:14, 21:15, 24:14, 24:17, 25:1, 29:8, 30:6, 42:14, 44:18, 114:16, 121:20, 141:17, 190:3
longer
108:5, 108:18, 108:22, 170:1, 199:10, 206:7
longer's
206:1
look
31:6, 58:21, 73:15, 79:19, 80:18, 81:11, 82:18, 121:21, 134:11, 135:11, 139:1, 139:17, 155:13, 155:22, 160:20, 161:3, 165:22, 166:9, 166:10, 166:17, 166:22, 168:16, 168:17, 169:1, 179:10, 182:22, 188:18, 193:5, 194:1, 195:7, 196:22, 199:4, 201:15, 203:17,

204:12, 210:1
looked
21:9, 22:4, 32:6, 43:21, 47:14, 47:15, 47:20, 52:6, 131:20, 134:3, 138:17, 140:12, 140:15, 140:19, 141:4, 166:15, 166:16, 191:6, 207:1, 207:4
looking
20:5, 20:6, 36:15, 38:15, 39:12, 139:9, 175:4, 179:12, 179:13, 184:6, 190:7, 190:8, 198:1, 198:2
looks
199:11
loose
184:3
lost
78:18
lot
36:19, 60:19, 93:12, 179:14
loud
190:3, 205:7
low
17:9, 145:9, 145:14, 172:14
lower
131:6
luckily
164:2
lump
37:16, 37:22, 105:9, 149:2
lunch
127:10

M

m(+)(co)(3
189:5
m-a-t-t-h-e-w
12:4
machine
27:10
made
21:22, 27:19, 47:16, 47:21, 69:4, 69:9, 87:15, 170:13, 171:10
magnitude
86:2, 108:10
make
12:14, 16:6, 17:2, 22:8, 46:1, 47:13, 47:19, 50:4, 63:21, 72:3, 72:15, 72:18, 80:19, 81:12, 107:15, 123:4, 126:6, 134:21, 135:11, 135:12, 136:22, 139:1, 140:21, 142:6, 155:18, 157:21, 161:3, 163:22, 165:17, 168:8, 171:3, 179:20, 181:22, 182:4, 190:17, 210:13, 210:19
makes
47:2, 47:4, 112:1, 124:11, 156:5, 156:14, 157:12
making
21:19, 42:16, 52:8, 59:9, 59:12, 97:6, 98:20, 103:20, 136:19, 166:12, 210:13
manner
107:14
many
18:12, 18:15, 19:5, 28:5, 46:21, 53:14, 53:15, 54:21, 54:22, 64:16, 64:17, 70:15, 80:21, 84:15, 85:7, 85:10, 86:18, 86:22, 87:8, 106:20, 119:21, 120:13, 128:2, 128:6, 140:20, 142:15, 196:13, 199:1
march
1:15, 11:4, 213:22, 214:10
marie
5:8
mark
16:3, 120:16, 138:2, 183:19, 185:7, 185:9, 186:21, 187:11, 189:12, 189:13
marked
8:2, 9:2, 10:2, 16:10, 120:19, 138:5, 140:13, 183:11, 183:20, 187:7, 187:18, 187:19
marquis
161:9, 161:14, 162:16, 164:8, 165:16, 166:10, 166:14, 166:15, 166:16, 166:17, 166:19, 166:20, 170:15, 171:2
marriage
214:3
massive
27:7
math
26:18
matter
82:11, 82:15, 127:12, 214:6
matthew
1:13, 2:1, 6:2, 11:7, 12:4, 212:18, 213:7, 213:19
maximum
43:20, 127:3, 127:4
maybe
27:22, 85:14
mean
20:21, 25:5, 29:9, 33:6, 40:18, 45:4, 45:6, 45:7, 45:20, 46:17, 47:4, 51:17, 52:14, 63:11, 64:6, 65:19, 65:20, 67:1, 67:2, 68:21, 69:6, 69:9, 69:11, 71:16, 74:11, 81:20, 84:16, 90:8, 91:2, 91:17, 93:16, 93:17, 94:12, 94:13, 102:5, 103:19, 104:5, 104:19, 105:5, 105:18, 106:2, 106:4, 106:14, 108:8, 108:9, 109:6, 112:13, 112:15, 126:3, 126:19, 128:5, 128:9, 128:10, 128:11, 130:18, 131:19, 141:14, 141:21, 142:7, 142:11, 143:6, 147:15, 149:22, 150:11, 150:17, 151:14, 154:21, 160:22, 161:9, 174:13, 177:2, 180:17, 180:18, 180:20, 183:20, 191:10, 194:14, 206:16,

206:19, 207:8, 208:14
meaning 26:22, 184:20
meanings 45:22, 46:21, 66:1
means 30:6, 30:7, 105:2, 149:16, 155:8, 158:1, 158:4, 177:6
meant 83:9, 123:16
measure 208:7
medical 7:4, 8:12, 15:1, 28:4, 84:16, 84:18, 85:20, 85:21, 86:3
medication 14:22
medicinal 34:18, 39:19, 87:14
meet 18:9, 18:12, 18:15
meeting 19:8, 170:16
meletta 9:16, 30:12, 30:20, 30:22, 31:3, 31:15, 31:21, 32:4, 38:7, 38:13, 42:5, 43:10, 161:1, 161:21, 162:3, 162:9, 162:13, 163:2, 163:5, 163:15, 163:21, 164:5, 164:22, 165:6, 165:16, 166:6, 167:7, 167:13, 168:2, 170:9, 170:21, 171:5
meletta's 153:18, 153:19, 170:12, 171:9
memory 135:1
mental 26:18
mention 84:3, 84:6, 190:6
mentioned 18:8, 20:18, 41:12, 43:9, 51:18, 58:1, 170:16, 191:8
mentions 191:7
merely 204:5, 207:5
met 18:8
metal 188:7, 191:22, 192:15, 197:14
metal-chelate 184:15
metallic 82:21, 83:2, 83:5, 84:6, 90:11, 90:16, 96:1, 96:5, 96:7, 97:7, 97:10, 97:18
method 92:7, 94:20
methodologies 122:17, 123:8
methodology 29:12, 50:13, 52:2, 52:6, 53:5
methods 34:20, 35:3, 39:21, 122:21, 123:10
methoxy 201:4, 206:5
methyl 205:11
micro 161:10
microenvironment 161:15
middle 120:8
midway 35:13
might 15:16, 24:6, 27:8, 28:3, 44:7, 44:15, 65:14, 75:19, 119:4, 126:1, 161:2, 187:3, 194:16
milieu 106:9
mind 80:8, 81:11, 105:13, 128:22, 130:1, 151:15, 164:13, 179:20
minds 163:22, 164:3
minimal 93:3, 93:6, 142:19
minimally 111:15, 111:18, 112:10, 112:13, 112:15, 113:21
minimize 168:7
minimizes 114:1
minimum 43:18
minor 112:19
minute 29:11, 88:13, 130:2, 130:13, 139:4, 179:20, 183:19, 187:3, 194:1
minutes 36:5, 128:22, 170:2, 170:3, 170:4, 210:13, 211:6, 211:7, 211:9
mip 9:14, 32:1, 163:6, 163:8, 163:9, 163:17, 163:20, 164:1, 164:6, 165:1, 165:4, 165:18, 165:21, 166:12
mip--labeled 167:7
missed 148:7
missing 144:18
mistake 81:20
misunderstood 171:12
mm-hmm 13:5, 17:7, 32:20, 36:7, 37:11, 43:11, 49:12, 56:19, 57:10, 57:16, 60:12, 77:4, 82:6, 85:1, 89:16, 101:5, 108:20, 114:9, 114:19, 115:4, 115:6, 122:10, 133:3, 133:10, 135:3, 143:10, 164:9, 168:19, 170:10, 185:11, 189:10, 191:1, 191:11, 194:22, 196:3, 196:6, 197:1, 197:9, 197:12, 197:19, 198:17, 199:18, 199:22, 200:3, 206:13, 209:17
model 165:17

modification
117:12
modifications
107:15, 110:8
modified
96:8, 96:10, 110:6, 110:19, 184:22
modify
118:3, 118:13, 184:19
modifying
117:5
modular
124:12, 180:3, 180:9
modularity
112:5, 118:19, 119:1, 125:14, 127:3
moieties
76:4, 104:10, 104:12, 192:12, 192:13, 192:20
moiety
69:5, 75:4, 75:11, 75:16, 75:21, 75:22, 76:6, 78:15, 78:21, 95:9, 95:12, 98:18, 103:5, 103:10, 103:13, 109:15, 110:6, 110:9, 110:12, 110:13, 110:15, 111:5, 141:12, 150:2, 180:4, 180:5, 180:10, 180:11, 181:2, 181:3, 181:12, 181:17, 181:18, 182:7, 182:8, 182:12, 182:13, 182:14, 184:16, 188:8, 192:6, 192:14, 192:16, 192:22, 196:9, 196:14, 196:15, 199:2, 199:12
moiety's
181:13
molecular
17:9, 17:10, 40:9, 41:3, 42:17, 43:3, 43:6, 56:11, 57:15, 76:15, 77:8, 87:14, 91:8, 91:12, 92:17, 92:20, 93:2, 93:13, 93:16, 93:18, 99:2, 104:2, 104:5, 104:7, 106:10, 106:20, 107:5, 109:17, 109:18, 110:1, 114:7, 114:12, 144:5, 144:8, 144:9, 145:9, 145:15, 145:16, 172:14
molecule
59:7, 59:9, 59:13, 59:16, 59:22, 67:8, 67:11, 67:22, 70:17, 71:7, 71:19, 71:20, 77:2, 78:16, 79:1, 92:2, 92:5, 92:19, 94:15, 96:8, 96:10, 98:5, 98:10, 98:15, 100:16, 100:17, 100:18, 102:12, 102:18, 103:16, 103:17, 103:20, 104:17, 105:15, 105:17, 105:22, 106:10, 106:16, 106:19, 107:4, 107:11, 107:20, 108:15, 108:18, 108:21, 109:2, 109:4, 109:6, 109:22, 111:16, 111:19, 112:11, 113:8, 113:15, 114:2, 115:15, 115:18, 115:21, 116:1, 116:3, 116:10, 116:12, 116:15, 116:18, 116:21, 117:4, 117:5, 117:8, 117:15, 119:8, 119:15, 120:2, 120:10, 123:20, 124:15, 125:21, 126:21, 126:22, 133:6, 148:21, 149:3, 149:5, 149:17, 149:21, 151:10, 151:20, 158:11, 160:18, 162:18, 162:20, 165:12, 165:20, 170:13, 171:11, 199:20
molecules
9:10, 58:9, 58:11, 58:13, 58:17, 59:11, 59:12, 59:15, 59:20, 60:1, 60:2, 60:3, 60:4, 65:17, 66:8, 66:17, 68:15, 70:4, 70:5, 70:10, 70:13, 71:1, 104:1, 104:7, 105:8, 106:22, 117:10, 117:11, 117:17, 117:20, 118:1, 118:12, 119:4, 119:20, 120:4, 120:11, 120:14, 120:15, 122:3, 122:5, 122:18, 123:1, 123:5, 123:8, 123:12, 123:21, 124:2, 124:9, 124:12, 124:19, 124:21, 126:1, 126:3, 126:15, 126:16, 127:20, 128:2, 128:13, 128:18, 139:15, 148:15, 148:16
moment
115:10, 124:7, 133:19, 134:21, 201:6
money
26:21, 121:16, 212:11
months
25:3, 115:1, 132:18, 158:3, 158:7, 159:17
more
19:12, 32:6, 32:8, 63:21, 65:7, 65:16, 66:7, 67:8, 67:11, 67:22, 69:17, 85:14, 86:20, 88:4, 89:9, 90:12, 90:19, 112:5, 116:2, 116:17, 123:1, 123:12, 124:12, 125:14, 128:8, 134:12, 145:4, 146:5, 146:8, 148:15, 148:16, 148:21, 149:4, 153:6, 154:22, 155:8, 155:18, 156:5, 156:14, 157:12, 168:2, 188:6, 204:2, 204:3, 208:16, 212:11
morning
11:13, 11:14
most
30:18, 82:1,

85:13, 115:19, 119:1, 120:2, 122:15, 130:19, 130:20, 130:22, 131:1, 139:22, 141:10, 142:3, 143:11, 143:21, 144:11, 144:14, 144:21, 145:7, 146:1, 146:20, 147:11, 202:5, 202:7
mostly
123:16
motif
110:14, 111:4
move
59:6, 197:18
much
21:16, 26:11, 80:6, 90:19, 112:5, 117:11, 118:15, 127:5, 144:5, 146:5, 146:8, 211:20
multiple
15:19, 18:22, 43:9, 133:11, 133:17, 139:11, 146:16, 148:17, 148:22
must
33:19, 67:15, 100:1, 106:11, 110:6, 174:17, 174:18, 176:2, 176:15, 177:2, 177:3
muted
88:16
mutual
28:13
myself
20:9, 115:11, 129:1, 133:20, 149:4, 184:12, 210:21

N

n
84:4, 88:4
n4
200:4, 200:9
name
11:15, 12:2, 32:1, 52:5, 52:10, 53:7, 57:11, 167:20
nanomolar
139:13
naphthalene
209:2
naphthyl
210:20
native
163:19
nature
77:11, 122:19
necessarily
21:11, 48:4, 52:17, 56:16, 93:15, 98:11, 98:20, 99:3, 101:13, 101:17, 104:13, 107:1, 117:22, 125:11, 176:15, 182:16
necessary
144:10, 145:6
necessitates
98:6
need
13:15, 13:18, 54:14, 87:13, 89:9, 100:10, 100:20, 101:6, 101:14, 101:17, 139:4, 151:14, 151:15, 166:9, 184:5, 193:21, 206:14, 208:14
needed
50:3, 168:3
needs
54:7, 54:16, 109:10
negative
44:16, 145:19, 204:21
neuraly
5:7
neutron
93:5, 114:8
neutrons
93:1
never
12:11, 29:21, 33:12, 70:1, 150:14, 212:8
new
12:7, 12:8, 31:13, 92:19, 97:2, 131:11, 131:16, 131:19, 132:3, 132:5, 183:8
next
16:4, 75:3, 84:20, 122:20, 124:4, 125:4, 132:12, 154:8, 165:14, 186:16, 204:14, 206:18
nine
130:10, 186:9
nitrogen
206:18, 206:19, 209:3
nodding
158:14
nods
13:4
nomenclature
135:18
non-covalently
75:18
non-exhibit-label
187:18
non-metallic
89:20
non-specific
168:4
non-target
145:12
none
21:1, 22:20, 40:8, 135:13, 140:22, 162:20, 204:17
nonmetallic
82:22, 83:2, 84:4, 84:9, 84:11, 84:13, 85:7, 86:4, 87:9, 89:5, 90:11, 97:7, 97:14
nonradioactive
91:7, 91:11, 94:9, 100:7, 102:13, 114:6
nonverbal
13:4
normal
167:21
northwest
2:9, 3:8, 4:10, 213:20
notarial
214:9
notary
2:18, 11:9, 213:1, 213:3, 214:16
note
81:16, 92:9
noted
11:20, 17:6, 17:11
nothing
27:10, 27:18, 28:7, 28:8, 53:22, 102:14
novel
133:7, 168:5
nuclear
31:18, 35:11, 35:19, 39:6, 39:10, 40:6, 50:6, 56:17, 56:21, 64:15, 65:8, 74:7, 74:17, 85:12, 86:14, 87:13, 89:20, 90:13,

167:17
nuclei
89:21
nucleophilic
122:18
nuclide
73:8, 73:10, 73:12, 73:13
nuclides
73:16, 73:20, 86:9, 86:16, 97:18
number
25:6, 25:7, 49:14, 49:19, 49:20, 51:1, 51:3, 52:7, 52:19, 64:12, 65:18, 66:15, 81:2, 85:10, 85:15, 85:18, 85:22, 86:7, 89:4, 89:10, 89:20, 90:5, 90:18, 92:22, 130:7, 130:16, 137:7, 137:9, 137:11, 152:10, 152:11, 156:11, 186:21, 193:13, 199:10, 199:11, 211:15
numbering
205:13, 206:15, 207:2
numbers
65:18, 135:19, 185:17
numerator
143:2
numerical
87:3, 88:5, 88:10, 88:22

O

o
84:5, 88:4, 115:20
o(
126:11
oath
14:14
object
12:16, 12:20, 13:9
objection
36:17, 36:18, 41:9, 41:18, 43:1, 44:13, 44:14, 46:9, 46:10, 50:15, 52:4, 54:10, 54:19, 62:20, 63:8, 66:9, 66:11, 70:7, 71:17, 90:2, 93:4, 99:9, 99:20, 102:3, 104:9, 108:7, 111:21, 112:12, 113:10, 119:5, 119:16, 126:18, 128:4, 142:10, 145:1, 146:14, 147:3, 147:4, 147:14, 149:20, 166:8, 172:12, 174:5, 175:16, 176:10, 178:6, 178:17, 202:21
observed
208:3
obtuse
106:5
obvious
29:9, 30:14, 31:6, 33:20, 34:2, 47:12, 76:5
obviously
25:14, 72:16
obviousness
29:3, 29:4, 29:16, 38:5, 38:6, 38:21, 42:7, 42:19, 44:9, 44:12, 44:22, 45:2, 45:11, 45:15, 46:7, 48:14, 158:8, 158:21, 159:13, 160:5
occupied
94:16
occurred
213:19
occurs
72:6, 111:8
off-target
168:7
offered
44:9
offering
24:3
office
1:1, 14:7, 158:5
offices
2:2, 213:19
often
107:19, 110:7, 115:19, 120:2, 122:18, 123:9, 128:18, 152:9
oh
16:1, 17:2, 24:22, 28:11, 34:5, 34:6, 59:10, 75:7, 83:22, 109:20, 121:20, 133:13, 133:15, 136:15, 139:7, 152:7, 154:9, 164:4, 167:11, 171:12, 185:14, 186:1, 186:7, 186:22, 189:16, 195:5, 198:3, 208:9, 209:5
old
180:18
olga
4:4, 11:15
oligonucleotide
70:1, 70:17, 78:16, 78:22
oligonucleotides
68:13, 69:20, 69:22
oligopeptidase
7:10, 138:21, 142:5
once
191:19
oncology
6:13
one
20:9, 20:10, 22:2, 25:13, 27:21, 31:22, 33:18, 34:5, 36:11, 56:2, 57:19, 61:14, 61:22, 62:2, 64:15, 68:11, 68:13, 71:12, 73:1, 76:2, 76:3, 79:2, 81:15, 82:17, 83:21, 84:19, 87:20, 91:6, 91:10, 91:13, 92:7, 92:9, 94:9, 100:12, 105:10, 107:16, 107:21, 108:1, 116:14, 116:20, 117:13, 118:19, 119:10, 122:4, 122:20, 124:3, 124:8, 124:22, 125:2, 125:3, 125:4, 125:13, 125:16, 125:20, 130:9, 130:13, 135:17, 136:14, 137:15, 139:14, 154:10, 155:21, 156:22, 162:5, 163:15, 164:21, 165:5, 171:19,

172:7, 181:4, 181:8, 181:15, 183:16, 186:21, 187:19, 189:18, 189:20, 191:19, 193:11, 197:16, 200:19, 203:17
ones
54:3, 58:4, 85:8, 85:13, 86:1, 89:5, 89:8, 134:3, 191:10, 191:21
online
19:2
only
13:18, 20:20, 22:8, 56:2, 61:19, 63:5, 63:16, 64:4, 68:4, 109:6, 114:8, 118:16, 124:17, 125:4, 125:12, 155:5, 155:21, 156:16, 177:17, 185:10, 192:2, 194:17, 200:18, 204:1
opartington@sternekessler
4:13
open
26:22, 27:2, 154:6
operating
27:21
opinion
22:19, 24:7, 28:19, 28:21, 41:11, 44:4, 44:10, 45:15, 46:8, 46:11, 47:8, 47:9, 49:3, 126:21
opinions
24:3, 24:5, 24:8, 24:10, 28:22, 29:2, 37:14, 37:17, 37:22, 50:7, 82:11, 82:15
opportunity
12:20, 77:20
opposed
69:21
optical
20:22, 25:17, 25:18, 31:18, 35:18, 39:6, 43:4, 49:18, 50:5, 56:5, 56:18, 57:22, 58:2, 58:5, 64:11, 64:17, 65:12, 75:12, 76:4, 76:13, 79:5, 79:7, 80:14, 149:7, 149:13, 173:1, 173:3, 173:11, 173:12, 173:21, 174:15, 178:8, 178:9
order
26:6, 52:18, 54:8
ordering
29:6
orders
86:2
ordinary
30:4, 33:20, 34:10, 34:15, 37:6, 40:13, 40:15, 42:20, 96:17, 96:21, 153:16
organic
35:3
orient
79:17, 80:3, 115:10, 129:1, 130:13, 184:12, 186:11
oriented
72:18
original
85:5
originally
16:17
other
12:18, 20:21, 20:22, 21:22, 22:4, 22:11, 27:5, 31:16, 35:6, 40:1, 43:15, 44:7, 52:11, 53:1, 54:2, 57:20, 58:4, 61:16, 61:20, 65:7, 68:8, 84:11, 84:13, 94:16, 105:9, 106:9, 119:11, 141:15, 141:22, 142:18, 143:1, 145:10, 145:17, 147:6, 152:6, 152:8, 152:16, 160:17, 162:17, 170:11, 173:16, 191:19, 210:17
others
26:2, 26:3, 44:12, 45:2, 45:17, 46:6, 62:1, 70:19, 189:19
otherwise
214:5
out
31:22, 40:20, 41:1, 47:9, 50:4, 54:3, 57:1, 76:2, 88:12, 88:22, 114:5, 126:6, 138:16, 174:22, 183:3, 190:3, 198:10, 199:6, 205:6
outcome
28:17, 214:6
outside
21:7, 27:12, 27:15, 28:1
over
12:12, 12:17, 20:3, 21:9, 25:3, 58:11, 67:13, 67:17, 67:22, 69:15, 69:21, 70:5, 78:6, 83:8, 89:11, 105:8, 141:15, 141:22, 142:8, 142:14, 142:22, 143:1, 155:10, 155:19, 156:5, 200:2, 202:14, 202:16, 202:19, 203:7, 207:11, 208:16, 210:17
overall
204:17
overarching
29:8, 114:7, 118:10, 167:16
overcome
168:4
owed
26:20
own
19:15, 28:13, 28:14, 95:18, 99:4, 101:10, 103:2, 113:16, 113:19
owner
1:8, 4:3, 11:11, 127:16
ownership
28:12, 28:14

P

p-r-e-p
67:17
page
6:2, 6:7, 7:3, 12:14, 23:17,

24:1, 33:16, 57:3, 64:7, 72:13, 75:3, 84:20, 88:3, 109:13, 115:2, 122:7, 129:18, 129:21, 133:9, 133:13, 133:16, 135:6, 139:2, 139:3, 153:10, 154:14, 155:14, 155:22, 156:8, 156:21, 164:5, 168:1, 186:6, 186:8, 186:9, 188:21, 189:1, 193:9, 193:10, 193:11, 193:13, 193:15, 194:21, 198:1, 202:1, 203:19, 204:13, 211:1
pages
1:21, 7:12, 7:17, 134:1, 183:3, 183:7
paid
26:22, 27:3, 28:9
pairs
53:20
paper
22:2, 22:14, 30:10, 30:11, 30:12, 30:13, 30:16, 30:17, 30:22, 31:15, 31:21, 32:5, 32:10, 59:18, 59:19, 81:6, 81:18, 82:19, 121:17, 121:22, 122:2, 122:4, 123:17, 128:9, 129:16, 131:20, 131:22, 132:2, 132:3, 136:8, 137:19, 137:20, 138:18, 162:3, 166:19, 166:20, 167:16, 169:20, 170:21, 184:3, 199:17, 199:19, 199:20, 200:1, 200:4, 200:9, 200:11, 200:16, 200:18, 200:19, 201:22, 207:18
papers
17:19, 17:21, 20:22, 21:4, 21:10, 22:4, 22:16, 30:20, 31:9, 33:4, 43:15, 43:17, 43:21, 43:22, 44:2, 44:4, 44:7, 70:14, 80:19, 161:4, 204:2
para-iodo
165:16
paragraph
16:16, 17:6, 17:11, 33:17, 34:8, 34:9, 36:8, 37:15, 40:15, 40:16, 40:21, 41:1, 41:14, 41:17, 41:19, 49:15, 64:8, 65:9, 66:4, 79:22, 80:1, 80:4, 83:19, 84:3, 84:5, 84:10, 84:21, 86:11, 86:17, 88:1, 90:12, 109:13, 110:3, 115:8, 120:1, 122:11, 143:17, 152:10, 152:13, 164:7, 164:14, 166:11, 168:11, 179:18, 179:21, 180:1, 180:7, 182:2, 182:5, 184:9, 184:14, 185:13, 185:14, 188:2, 188:3, 189:21, 190:2, 190:6, 190:7, 190:9, 192:9, 192:10, 194:19, 196:18, 197:3, 198:13, 199:4, 204:14
paragraphs
65:5
parameter
204:22
parameters
85:20, 86:7, 86:21, 87:3, 87:5, 87:11, 87:21, 88:8, 90:6
paramount
109:16, 144:4, 150:3
parent
116:1, 116:3, 116:11, 116:15, 116:18
parentheses
180:21
part
35:17, 42:6, 174:10, 174:18, 176:3, 176:21, 176:22, 177:18, 178:8, 178:19, 179:8, 179:9
particle
77:13
particles
77:10
particular
45:9, 132:6, 151:2, 163:16, 165:6, 178:15, 189:18, 200:5, 200:10, 203:9, 203:16
particularly
62:3, 62:8, 62:18, 64:14, 117:9
parties
214:2, 214:4
partington
4:4, 6:3, 11:12, 11:15, 11:18, 12:1, 15:11, 15:12, 16:2, 16:7, 16:13, 35:20, 36:22, 41:15, 42:3, 43:8, 44:20, 46:19, 49:1, 50:17, 52:12, 54:13, 55:2, 62:22, 63:12, 66:18, 70:20, 72:1, 78:9, 79:4, 89:2, 90:15, 93:10, 93:19, 94:1, 99:12, 100:3, 102:9, 104:14, 108:13, 112:7, 113:5, 113:20, 119:13, 119:17, 119:18, 120:16, 120:22, 127:9, 127:17, 128:7, 128:16, 131:4, 138:2, 138:8, 142:16, 145:21, 146:15, 147:10, 148:4, 148:9, 150:6, 161:17, 166:13, 168:22, 170:7, 171:1, 172:16, 174:1, 174:11, 175:21, 176:18, 178:14, 179:4, 183:14, 185:22, 187:2, 187:4, 187:10, 187:21, 187:22, 203:3,

209:4, 211:3, 211:8, 211:14, 211:21, 212:13
parts
181:19, 182:9
party
47:14, 47:20, 48:13, 213:15
pass
211:21
passage
147:8, 148:2
passages
191:14
past
50:22, 138:12, 138:17
patent
1:1, 1:2, 1:8, 1:10, 4:3, 5:8, 7:13, 7:18, 8:3, 8:6, 8:9, 10:10, 11:11, 14:7, 23:10, 23:11, 23:14, 23:15, 27:16, 29:1, 29:3, 29:15, 29:18, 29:21, 32:13, 33:3, 33:6, 33:8, 33:9, 33:13, 33:22, 34:1, 34:14, 36:4, 36:10, 36:12, 36:15, 37:5, 37:21, 38:1, 38:4, 38:8, 38:16, 39:3, 39:12, 39:15, 40:11, 41:17, 42:1, 42:7, 44:10, 45:16, 45:18, 47:15, 47:16, 47:17, 47:20, 47:21, 47:22, 48:13, 49:4, 51:13, 53:11, 53:15, 54:7, 54:15, 55:1, 55:6, 55:8, 55:10, 55:12, 55:17, 55:20, 57:8, 87:19, 89:6, 89:22, 90:7, 127:16, 133:1, 135:18, 158:5, 160:14, 171:20, 174:21, 176:5, 183:1, 183:3, 183:7, 186:1, 186:4, 186:8, 191:7, 193:7, 194:4, 194:6, 194:7
patentability
29:1, 33:19
patients
35:10, 40:6
pausing
27:18
pay
212:11
paying
212:12
peg
188:10
pen
27:9, 184:5, 185:15
penalties
11:8
penalty
14:14
pending
13:19
people
121:6
peptide
69:18, 69:19, 70:17, 78:16, 78:22
peptides
68:11, 69:4, 69:6, 69:8, 69:10, 69:11, 69:13, 69:16
perfect
76:7, 78:7
perform
25:9, 35:10, 40:6
performs
79:15, 80:11
period
25:16, 48:3, 48:4, 48:6, 48:10
periodic
73:15
perjury
11:8, 14:14
persist
103:12
person
18:17, 18:20, 19:10, 30:4, 31:16, 33:20, 34:10, 34:11, 34:14, 34:19, 35:8, 37:6, 39:20, 40:3, 40:13, 40:15, 42:20, 96:17, 96:21, 153:16
personally
60:9
pertained
48:2
pertains
48:10
perturbation
113:14
perturbing
118:14
pet
20:22, 22:3, 25:17, 27:9, 27:19, 27:21, 43:5, 85:3, 86:15, 88:3, 173:13, 173:21, 178:10, 178:19, 178:20
petitioner
1:5, 3:3
pgr
1:9, 23:3, 23:8, 27:12
ph
1:13, 2:1, 4:4, 4:6, 4:7, 5:6, 6:2, 6:9, 8:5, 11:7, 34:17, 39:18, 212:18, 213:7, 213:19
pharmaceutical
74:6
pharmacokinetic
8:16, 65:2, 118:20, 178:16, 184:21
pharmacokinetics
71:5
pharmacologically
165:12
pharmacophore
52:21, 101:9, 101:16, 103:1, 109:14, 109:16, 109:18, 141:11, 144:4, 144:8, 150:1, 150:4, 150:5, 150:7, 166:1
pharmacophores
29:22, 30:3, 32:7, 32:8, 125:6, 159:5
pharmd
4:5
phenyl
93:13, 166:3, 199:13, 206:5
philosophy
118:11, 118:13
phrase
45:4, 45:14, 100:22, 153:20
physician
77:15
picked
153:17

picture
196:22
place
48:4, 94:16, 151:16, 182:12
plainly
31:6, 140:21
planet
5:5
plaque
9:15, 167:12
plaques
167:21
please
11:16, 12:2, 12:18, 13:5, 13:16, 14:3, 16:8, 17:4, 23:18, 25:7, 32:15, 36:20, 38:21, 53:8, 58:21, 72:13, 74:8, 75:6, 79:17, 81:13, 83:15, 99:11, 121:17, 122:8, 127:10, 129:19, 130:12, 134:12, 137:4, 137:5, 138:3, 140:6, 143:18, 146:12, 153:10, 154:6, 154:14, 155:22, 156:9, 156:19, 163:1, 164:15, 171:17, 172:2, 185:8, 187:11, 190:1, 191:1, 191:18, 194:11, 196:13, 197:22, 198:12, 201:7, 201:12
plenty
162:21
pllc
4:9
plural
128:17
point
13:15, 15:17, 20:8, 22:7, 27:8, 44:6, 59:1, 101:18, 110:12, 167:3, 176:1, 200:6, 200:10
pointing
146:16
points
21:22
polyethylene
188:11
pomper
17:8, 17:11
pooped
88:22
poor
151:8, 151:11
poorly
140:3
poplawski
7:11
portion
75:5, 75:12, 75:16
posa
30:3, 30:8, 30:21, 32:18, 32:21, 32:22, 33:12, 33:15, 36:6, 36:13, 36:14, 37:2, 37:12, 37:13, 38:14, 38:15, 38:17, 96:22, 97:1, 181:16
pose
117:6
position
179:5, 180:14, 202:13, 202:18, 202:22, 203:6, 203:13, 204:6, 206:19, 207:6, 208:4
positions
206:11
positive
145:13, 169:4
positron
10:8, 173:7, 176:13, 178:10
positron-emission
173:3, 173:13
positron-emitting
6:15
possibilities
51:2, 52:21
possibility
163:16, 165:1, 165:7
possible
49:17, 49:19, 49:20, 50:1, 51:18, 52:7, 52:20, 82:3, 110:11, 113:9, 116:3, 116:12, 116:18, 116:20, 116:22, 118:15, 125:22, 126:22, 147:7
possibly
25:20, 82:13, 119:6
potency
200:1, 202:5, 204:18
potent
7:7
potential
31:22, 161:5
potentially
43:5, 145:11
practical
10:5, 64:13, 152:11
pre
25:16, 48:2, 48:6, 48:10
precise
46:2, 63:22, 67:20, 87:16, 104:2, 104:4, 141:18
precision
85:19, 88:20, 104:5
preclinical
77:12
preclude
15:1
precursor
123:2
predict
182:19
prefer
46:15
preferable
99:4
preferentially
141:15, 141:22, 142:8
preferred
116:10
preformed
189:4
preinstalling
61:5
premise
49:13, 147:17
prep
67:17, 67:22, 140:2, 142:5, 142:9, 142:14, 155:10, 155:19, 156:6, 200:2, 202:6, 202:15, 202:19, 203:7, 207:11, 208:1, 208:16, 210:17
preparation
18:13, 18:15, 19:3, 19:8, 20:16, 21:6, 167:4
prepare
15:13, 17:16, 26:6
prepared
25:3, 44:21, 139:6, 204:11
preparing
19:15, 19:20,

25:1, 25:10, 33:1
present 5:3, 30:1
presented 123:2
preserves 113:7
presumably 25:14, 26:17, 29:15, 134:8, 160:22
presume 63:10, 134:19
presumed 34:11
presumes 110:17
pretargeting 70:10, 70:21, 71:1, 71:3, 71:4
prevent 181:11
previous 26:15, 134:4, 134:5, 189:1
previously 8:2, 9:2, 10:2, 161:21
primarily 58:8, 58:10, 65:11, 140:2
primary 43:14, 61:22, 62:2
principle 119:12
principles 70:16, 103:11, 103:13, 106:16, 106:18, 106:21, 110:20, 118:2, 118:3, 118:13, 120:9
printed 183:3
prior 33:22, 34:3, 38:7, 42:7, 80:16, 80:22, 81:3, 81:9, 82:3, 82:12, 82:14, 86:18, 87:8, 89:6, 89:22, 91:14, 91:16, 94:20, 95:6, 96:14, 96:15, 169:11
probably 16:2, 61:22, 62:1, 66:3, 121:12, 121:15, 161:1, 190:8, 208:12
probe 63:20, 64:22, 65:1, 65:2
problem 42:20, 77:18, 118:9, 194:15
problematic 101:10, 108:12
problems 99:5
procedure 194:18, 195:3
procedures 192:17
proceeding 194:19
proceedings 15:9, 23:6, 28:17, 127:12
process 40:18, 48:5, 52:11, 53:2, 53:4, 53:8, 53:9, 54:4, 125:15
produce 145:19
producing 145:12
product 72:5
productions 90:9
proffered 41:16
profile 65:2, 178:16, 202:8
profiles 118:20
proline 188:8
proline-derived 192:5, 192:12, 192:19
proline-m(+)(co)-(3 188:5
prolyl 7:9, 138:21, 142:5
promising 30:18, 35:18, 200:5, 200:10
properties 179:5, 179:6, 179:8, 184:21
property 5:7
proposed 168:7, 168:11
prosthetic 35:4, 49:17, 51:11, 53:10, 53:16, 54:21, 61:3, 61:6, 95:2, 95:5, 95:8, 97:9, 97:15, 97:20, 98:2, 98:13, 98:16, 98:17, 99:8, 99:14, 99:15, 99:18, 99:22, 100:1, 100:10, 100:14, 100:20, 101:6, 101:14, 101:17, 102:6, 102:10, 110:7, 110:18, 110:19, 112:5, 112:21, 113:3, 118:22, 124:10, 126:17, 127:1, 151:9, 151:10, 166:3, 192:21
protein 7:9, 8:21, 9:6, 10:16, 25:16, 55:14, 60:14, 127:21, 129:14, 129:17, 142:22, 143:1, 169:4, 175:2, 179:2, 200:13
protein-alpha 176:7
proteins 68:20, 68:22, 69:7, 69:8, 120:12, 168:6
provide 24:12, 30:19, 61:12, 118:22, 204:3
provided 22:10, 28:22, 29:2, 36:15, 49:3, 67:8, 67:11, 67:22
provides 49:16, 95:18, 125:14, 127:2, 192:18
providing 166:5
psma-targeting 158:15
public 2:18, 11:9, 213:1, 213:4, 214:16
publication 7:14, 7:19, 8:7, 8:10, 10:11, 114:17, 114:21, 170:12, 171:10, 194:8
publications 58:19

publish
58:16
published
80:22, 163:7, 171:2, 171:5
pubmed
21:10
purchasing
212:7
purpose
74:21
purposes
73:6, 74:7, 74:17, 87:14
pursuant
2:17
put
22:6, 132:11, 136:1, 138:1, 141:7, 157:15, 180:20, 199:15, 210:9
putative
52:19
putting
97:5
pyrrolidone
165:13, 166:2, 184:16, 197:3

Q

qualify
139:12
quantification
89:9
quantitative
87:3, 87:11, 87:17, 87:20, 87:21, 87:22, 88:5, 90:5, 90:6
questions
12:15, 36:19, 57:5, 72:15, 132:9, 146:11, 211:19, 212:5
queue
179:15, 179:17
quick
59:17
quinoline
141:6, 200:17, 201:3, 201:10, 201:20, 202:3, 202:13, 202:18, 203:6, 204:7, 204:20, 205:5, 205:10, 205:13, 205:15, 206:1, 206:4, 206:7, 206:9, 206:15, 207:1, 207:6, 207:10, 207:15, 207:21, 208:4, 209:12, 210:4
quinoline-based
141:1, 141:2
quinolines
201:11, 201:21
quinolinoyl
140:18, 200:5, 200:9, 206:20
quinolinoyl-based
140:18
quinolinyl
207:17
quite
42:14, 48:8, 161:6
quote
37:5, 101:19
quoting
76:12

R

r(5
134:18, 134:19
r(6
134:18, 134:19
radiation
74:3
radio
42:21, 71:14
radioactive
79:3, 91:6, 91:11, 92:5, 100:13, 102:13, 102:14, 102:17, 114:6, 123:19
radioactivity
57:21, 61:6
radiochemistry
85:12, 87:13
radioconjugates
91:5
radiofluorine
94:15
radiohalogen
35:4, 100:17, 101:9, 101:15, 102:22, 114:6, 114:7
radiohalogenate
125:20, 126:5
radiohalogenated
99:16, 100:2, 102:7
radiohalogenation
94:11, 98:22, 99:7, 99:13, 99:17, 112:18, 127:8
radioimmunoconjugate
60:10, 60:22
radioimmunoconjugates
60:20
radioimmunotherapy
169:3
radioiodinate
163:17, 165:1, 165:7
radioiodine
94:14
radioisotope
77:6, 94:8
radioisotopes
100:6
radiolabel
96:6, 107:10, 120:10
radiolabeled
9:12, 49:17, 59:11, 59:12, 60:1, 60:2, 60:3, 60:4, 61:5, 70:10, 70:12, 71:1, 71:7, 72:7, 100:2, 117:15, 160:13, 160:16, 161:16, 162:12, 173:1, 173:11, 174:15, 176:13, 178:8, 192:21
radiolabeling
61:4, 65:3, 75:15, 75:22, 76:6, 105:22, 107:4, 109:3, 110:4, 110:7, 110:13, 110:20, 111:15, 111:18, 111:22, 112:10, 116:21, 118:18, 122:17, 123:1, 124:11, 124:18, 165:22, 180:5, 180:11, 192:13, 194:18, 195:3, 199:12
radiometal
35:3, 96:12, 192:4, 192:19
radiometallated
10:7
radionuclide
22:5, 61:1, 73:5, 73:8, 73:9, 74:2, 75:18, 77:7, 83:10, 95:2, 95:7, 97:10, 99:1, 102:22, 103:15, 107:7, 107:15, 109:22, 110:21, 115:19, 117:5, 120:2, 122:15, 125:9, 125:13, 125:18, 150:21, 151:9, 151:20

radionuclides
53:20, 73:22, 82:22, 83:2, 83:5, 84:4, 84:6, 84:10, 84:12, 84:13, 85:8, 86:4, 86:14, 86:18, 87:9, 88:2, 89:5, 89:21, 90:11, 90:17, 90:21, 91:4, 94:3, 94:14, 96:2, 96:5, 96:8, 97:7, 97:14, 122:3, 122:6, 127:4
radiopharmaceutical
31:14, 39:14, 39:16, 40:4, 57:11, 60:11, 60:17, 64:14, 69:13, 71:19, 72:4, 73:2, 73:3, 73:4, 74:10, 74:15, 74:16, 74:20, 74:22, 75:2, 75:5, 75:12, 75:17, 76:10, 76:17, 77:1, 78:12, 78:14, 97:3, 107:13, 109:3, 109:4, 109:7, 109:10, 109:11, 110:5, 141:12, 143:12, 143:22, 144:15, 146:2, 146:21, 147:6, 147:12, 147:16, 147:18, 149:19, 150:2, 150:16, 152:13, 153:22
radiopharmaceuticals
6:12, 30:15, 31:15, 35:6, 35:8, 35:9, 35:14, 39:22, 40:2, 40:5, 49:5, 55:22, 56:14, 56:20, 57:4, 57:18, 58:7, 58:14, 58:17, 64:10, 65:11, 65:12, 68:6, 68:9, 69:4, 70:18, 71:6, 80:13, 82:21, 107:9, 148:6, 148:11, 148:14, 148:19, 149:7, 149:13, 158:12, 159:2, 159:4, 160:9, 180:2, 180:8, 192:17
radiosynthetic
56:9
radiotherapeutic
55:11, 55:19, 57:9, 75:1, 178:5
radiotherapeutics
55:13, 56:22, 175:1, 176:6, 179:1
radiotherapy
43:6, 63:11, 63:14, 64:1, 173:15, 173:22, 176:15, 178:12
radiotracer
31:22, 74:6, 74:9, 74:11, 74:15, 74:16, 116:21, 122:16, 145:8, 145:14, 145:17, 163:5, 163:8, 163:9, 167:14, 181:20, 182:10, 189:8, 190:20
radiotracers
76:14, 170:13, 171:11
rapidly
169:4
rate
26:8
rather
88:8, 100:17, 136:6, 200:22, 202:1
ratio
70:13, 142:21, 143:5, 143:6, 143:9
react
71:21
reaction
72:5, 72:6, 91:19, 91:21, 91:22, 113:13, 122:19, 125:3, 190:10, 190:14
read
15:20, 16:17, 16:19, 17:11, 17:18, 17:19, 17:22, 18:1, 20:20, 21:1, 21:4, 22:14, 22:17, 33:16, 36:8, 37:9, 37:20, 38:4, 38:8, 42:1, 42:2, 43:15, 43:21, 50:10, 53:3, 54:12, 54:14, 64:20, 64:21, 74:12, 74:13, 82:1, 89:13, 114:22, 116:5, 116:6, 143:18, 145:4, 147:8, 149:22, 164:13, 166:10, 166:14, 167:4, 169:6, 169:8, 169:13, 169:17, 184:13, 190:3, 191:15, 195:10, 202:11
reader
131:11, 131:16, 132:3
readily
118:19
reading
18:2, 19:17, 35:1, 38:1, 38:7, 42:7, 146:6, 167:1, 168:9
reads
192:10
ready
139:18, 163:3
realistic
85:21
realize
146:8
really
30:11, 47:8, 63:3, 88:9, 102:4, 103:6, 112:14, 140:7, 150:11, 151:2, 151:3, 151:13, 151:17, 152:7, 165:22
reask
51:22, 66:6, 133:16, 136:20
reason
14:19, 14:21, 22:9, 85:17, 124:17, 125:4, 144:13, 182:17, 183:17, 210:9
reasonable
86:6
reasonably
151:18
reasons
61:14, 61:16, 61:20, 124:22, 125:2, 125:4
recall
121:10, 146:10

received
27:4
recent
204:2
recently
28:7
receptor
103:17, 107:12, 108:16, 114:2, 117:4
recessed
48:21, 93:21, 127:13, 170:5, 211:12, 212:3
recognition
109:11
recognize
55:5, 66:20, 67:4, 106:3, 106:4, 106:11, 106:13, 106:14, 121:1, 121:2, 129:5, 136:3, 159:10, 159:19
recognizing
106:7
reconstructing
134:7
reconvene
127:13
reconvened
48:22, 93:22, 170:6, 211:13, 212:4
record
12:3, 62:15, 93:20, 127:10, 136:22, 142:6, 185:12, 213:11
redescribe
54:7
reduce
124:8, 168:3
redundant
21:22, 22:7, 44:7
refer
23:5, 23:13, 34:15, 37:7, 41:12, 81:6, 81:17, 83:19
reference
22:9, 22:12, 32:10, 121:1, 121:2, 121:3, 121:5, 121:9, 121:14, 138:9, 138:11, 138:14, 138:16, 166:22, 168:17, 169:1, 169:2, 169:6, 169:7, 169:8, 169:9, 169:10, 169:15, 170:15, 170:20
referenced
8:2, 9:2, 10:2
references
32:21, 42:12, 43:12, 43:13, 43:14, 107:3, 160:17, 162:17, 168:13, 169:18, 171:9
referred
28:10, 30:9, 30:10, 128:13, 161:21
referring
18:3, 23:15, 80:2, 146:9
refers
75:4, 75:11, 75:16, 191:16
regard
31:5, 51:7, 51:14, 108:10, 118:9, 191:14
regarding
20:12, 29:2, 44:10, 45:16, 149:9
regardless
103:12
relate
21:10, 158:11, 158:13, 159:1, 159:3, 160:8
related
27:13, 27:14, 57:8, 58:17, 76:18, 144:6, 162:3, 214:1
relates
89:6, 89:22, 158:15, 159:4, 199:20
relation
147:2, 177:19
relationship
8:15, 147:5, 147:22
relative
67:14, 142:2, 142:4, 208:5
relatively
104:15, 105:13, 105:19, 105:20
relevant
44:12, 45:2, 46:7, 87:18, 90:7, 90:13
relied
159:12
rely
104:1, 104:7
remainder
16:18
remarkably
202:5
remember
21:14, 25:13, 25:20, 26:1, 26:4, 28:2, 28:5, 28:6, 28:9, 29:7, 31:1, 31:4, 42:13, 50:22, 94:4, 100:8, 135:17, 138:15
remembering
47:10, 49:9
reminder
16:21
rendering
202:7
rep
27:8
repeat
47:17
rephrase
62:5, 67:9, 67:18, 146:17
replaced
93:1
replacement
91:20, 92:16, 102:12
replaces
115:19, 120:3, 120:7
replacing
91:19, 92:5, 94:8, 100:12
report
108:6, 108:8, 143:13, 144:1, 144:15, 146:3, 146:22, 147:12, 147:19
reported
1:22, 82:17, 137:15, 154:4, 202:12, 203:15
reporter
2:18, 11:19, 12:17, 13:3, 34:22, 75:4, 75:11, 75:21, 76:3, 78:4, 78:18, 88:12, 88:17, 128:15, 130:20, 148:7, 161:11, 168:20, 170:17, 173:6, 181:2, 181:12, 181:17, 182:7, 182:12, 188:16, 196:14, 199:2, 208:22, 212:6, 212:14, 213:1, 213:3

reporting
147:16
reports
200:22
represent
15:7, 37:16, 183:6
represented
37:14, 40:14, 48:9, 53:21, 184:17, 185:2, 213:15
represents
24:5, 37:22, 82:10, 82:14, 86:12, 88:1
require
14:7, 40:10, 52:17, 97:21, 98:16, 98:18, 99:7, 99:13, 99:18, 100:14, 102:7, 102:19, 103:1, 126:16, 176:8, 178:4, 178:15
required
52:9
requirement
33:18, 176:16, 176:19
requirements
65:10
requires
178:7, 178:18
research
60:19, 170:20
researching
33:4
respect
50:2, 50:22, 51:9, 85:20, 202:6
rest
210:6
resulted
203:14
results
145:13, 145:20, 200:22
resume
212:2
review
20:18, 21:7, 34:13, 36:10, 36:11, 37:5, 59:17, 59:19, 77:21, 121:13, 131:22, 132:2
reviewed
20:14, 55:7, 114:20, 121:8, 121:11, 129:8, 131:18, 132:16, 136:7, 138:13, 153:7, 157:19, 158:2, 158:6, 159:15, 160:1, 169:15
reviewing
36:3, 41:17, 135:18, 138:15
right
12:11, 13:22, 16:15, 17:14, 22:20, 53:3, 69:19, 70:13, 75:15, 76:2, 76:20, 76:21, 80:19, 97:5, 100:21, 109:19, 115:3, 115:5, 116:16, 125:7, 126:8, 127:9, 131:19, 137:21, 138:2, 144:12, 154:12, 156:18, 158:17, 164:2, 165:13, 168:16, 173:2, 174:22, 175:10, 179:10, 183:16, 184:13, 190:5, 190:8, 190:19, 193:19, 195:7, 195:10, 196:2, 197:15, 205:3, 206:8, 209:13
right-hand
154:5
ring
200:17, 201:3, 202:3, 202:13, 202:18, 203:6, 204:7, 204:20, 205:5, 205:10, 205:13, 205:16, 206:4, 206:7, 206:8, 207:7, 207:10, 207:15, 207:20, 207:21
risk
103:16, 117:6
risking
117:3
role
177:6, 177:8, 177:9
rough
212:14, 212:16
roughly
85:9
routine
96:13
royal
10:3, 10:13
rule
138:16
rules
12:12, 14:7, 14:11
running
118:8

S

s
59:19, 206:1
said
22:3, 38:14, 42:2, 57:14, 59:14, 62:12, 62:13, 64:1, 70:22, 121:16, 131:17, 133:13, 139:7, 162:22, 177:10, 203:22, 208:6
same
12:14, 33:15, 48:11, 56:14, 57:3, 69:9, 70:4, 84:5, 90:16, 98:13, 104:21, 108:18, 110:20, 110:22, 111:1, 118:2, 118:7, 119:12, 119:21, 120:10, 120:13, 127:13, 134:11, 135:16, 135:21, 141:3, 155:13, 156:4, 157:21, 161:18, 176:1, 180:15, 189:22, 210:14, 211:1
satisfy
54:9, 54:17, 188:2, 190:1, 193:21
saw
33:12, 136:5, 153:3
say
19:7, 19:14, 21:17, 21:21, 22:4, 41:6, 48:9, 53:1, 53:22, 54:1, 64:12, 67:3, 70:13, 73:4, 77:18, 79:17, 79:20, 81:19, 90:7, 91:9, 92:3, 93:13, 99:10, 103:8, 104:22, 108:11, 109:13, 109:21, 112:15, 116:13, 116:16, 116:19, 121:20, 123:11, 124:5, 130:20, 131:16, 143:15,

144:3, 144:17, 146:7, 148:12, 148:18, 149:21, 150:19, 152:14, 154:11, 155:7, 161:11, 165:9, 167:10, 167:12, 167:20, 169:7, 169:18, 174:12, 175:5, 175:14, 175:20, 176:1, 176:11, 179:1, 200:7, 203:1, 203:18, 203:20, 208:22
saying
56:15, 157:5, 157:6, 195:3, 205:19, 206:16, 206:17
says
16:16, 32:5, 78:1, 88:15, 115:14, 115:18, 120:1, 133:7, 162:11, 164:10, 164:17, 166:7, 168:12, 172:7, 185:19, 190:10, 193:10, 193:11, 195:11, 195:12, 209:16
scaffold
9:9, 10:17, 134:6, 134:7, 200:5, 200:9, 200:15, 208:4
scaffolds
134:8
scan
193:20
scanner
27:19, 27:22
scarce
145:20
scenario
152:15
scheme
188:4, 188:18, 188:19, 188:21, 189:3, 190:5, 190:7, 190:11, 190:14
schemes
122:19, 125:3
schibli
160:22
science
84:17
scientific
28:19, 28:20
scientist
85:18, 88:9
scope
97:11
se
149:5
seal
214:9
search
25:12, 25:15, 25:21, 32:8
searched
25:15
searches
25:9, 25:14
searching
43:22
second
20:10, 49:15, 64:22, 73:1, 83:21, 102:5, 119:22, 122:11, 137:5, 180:7
section
53:3
sections
179:15
securities
28:14
see
15:4, 15:18, 17:2, 17:13, 38:18, 52:18, 59:4, 61:20, 73:3, 75:9, 76:8, 77:18, 79:20, 80:4, 111:10, 115:2, 115:8, 115:14, 115:16, 122:12, 153:12, 163:19, 164:7, 164:12, 164:17, 164:19, 168:8, 169:10, 172:4, 180:6, 186:11, 186:12, 190:12, 193:11, 193:13, 193:17, 195:15, 196:1, 202:10, 204:15, 205:1, 205:2, 209:5, 209:16, 209:22
seeing
114:4
seems
44:15
seen
29:21, 32:13, 33:3, 39:3, 129:7, 132:14, 132:15, 138:11, 169:7, 169:9, 169:10, 208:6
select
155:6
selecting
32:22
selective
7:6, 9:4, 10:14, 32:2, 32:6, 32:7, 32:8, 65:20, 66:7, 66:16, 66:17, 67:15, 108:15, 129:13, 140:3, 150:20, 151:16, 154:22, 155:9, 155:18, 156:5, 156:14, 157:12, 168:3, 200:12, 208:16
selectively
167:14
semantic
71:18
send
121:17, 121:19
sends
75:13
senior
5:6
sensitive
207:14
sensitivity
117:15
sentence
54:1, 62:13, 74:19, 79:21, 87:12, 101:1, 116:13, 120:1, 144:18, 164:19, 167:18, 168:1, 180:7, 182:5, 203:19
sentences
146:16, 202:11
separate
181:2, 181:17, 182:7, 183:18, 196:14, 199:1, 210:10
separately
135:20
separates
196:8
separating
181:9
separation
127:2, 181:11, 181:15
seprase
160:15, 160:16, 161:16, 184:20
sequence
49:9
serve
110:12
session
127:14, 211:4
set
99:4, 101:10,

113:16, 213:8, 214:8
sets
49:21, 53:15
seven
130:10, 197:20
several
17:18, 17:19, 19:6, 25:3, 45:22, 110:11, 128:6, 128:10, 133:22, 139:21, 161:4, 199:19, 201:13, 210:17
share
28:12, 28:14
sharply
202:6
she'll
78:3
sheer
49:14, 51:1
sheet
20:1
shiwcharan
4:5, 185:21
short
69:10, 69:11, 69:13, 69:15, 69:18, 88:8, 166:2, 210:12
shorten
141:18
shorter
182:11, 182:16
shorthand
213:1
should
16:19, 17:10, 57:2, 77:18, 126:22, 154:11, 181:1, 184:8, 189:21
show
192:7
showing
90:10, 210:3
shown
180:11, 188:10, 194:1, 194:12, 195:13, 196:10
shows
188:19, 204:5, 207:5, 207:9, 207:14, 207:16
si
202:7
sic
17:10, 64:12, 172:22, 180:12, 192:6, 192:21
side
206:8
sidley
2:8, 3:7, 29:14, 213:20
signal
75:13
signature
24:1, 24:2, 212:17
signature-b7fzp
214:14
signed
23:20
significant
70:14, 188:6
significantly
107:17, 107:22, 108:4, 112:20, 202:14, 202:18, 203:6, 204:19
signing
82:4, 82:12, 82:14, 166:17, 169:11
silly
75:19
similar
52:17, 167:20
similarly
28:4
simple
188:10
simplify
44:17
simply
142:21, 143:5, 143:6
since
12:11, 82:1, 134:6, 166:16, 206:22
single
25:13, 25:21, 101:4, 114:8, 119:7, 119:8, 119:10, 122:15, 147:22, 203:17
single-photon
173:4, 173:14, 176:14, 178:11
site
71:8
sites
110:11
sitting
25:22, 46:5, 89:3, 89:15, 89:19, 162:5
situation
108:14, 182:20
six
16:17, 16:20, 130:9, 197:20
skill
30:4, 32:13, 32:16, 33:11, 33:20, 34:10, 34:15, 36:3, 37:7, 40:13, 40:15, 42:20, 96:17, 96:21, 153:16
skilled
30:1, 30:8, 31:6, 31:12, 31:17, 31:20, 32:3, 32:9, 34:16, 35:14, 36:13, 37:7, 39:8, 39:11, 39:13, 39:16, 40:9, 40:19, 41:3, 41:4, 41:11, 41:13, 51:12, 96:22, 153:22, 155:5, 182:6, 182:18, 193:2
skills
34:12
slight
110:8
slips
185:15
sloan
27:19
slow
200:14
slower
161:12
slowly
47:18
small-molecule
129:11, 133:5, 136:10, 137:1, 138:19, 138:20, 148:6, 148:11, 159:1, 160:9
smaller
117:11
smallest
113:14
society
9:3, 10:3, 10:13
software
26:14
some
12:12, 12:13, 12:15, 22:11, 27:8, 53:1, 54:2, 59:1, 59:15, 61:16, 65:7, 78:6, 83:4, 126:1, 126:15, 126:16, 131:14, 164:6, 167:3, 185:3, 188:17
somebody
27:9, 47:2, 47:3, 81:19,

121:15
someone
34:12, 39:17
something
15:4, 22:11, 46:1, 67:15, 67:16, 77:21, 88:6, 100:1, 108:1, 108:17, 118:21, 126:14, 157:5, 157:6, 162:10, 184:8
sometimes
13:9
somewhere
26:19, 144:18, 193:7
sorry
11:17, 17:1, 33:6, 34:6, 34:22, 37:17, 59:10, 59:14, 59:17, 60:10, 62:16, 64:8, 66:5, 66:9, 66:11, 67:9, 72:20, 75:7, 78:18, 85:6, 88:10, 93:17, 103:7, 106:5, 106:13, 109:20, 129:18, 133:15, 136:12, 139:3, 139:9, 145:1, 148:7, 154:10, 154:12, 157:2, 158:18, 159:11, 159:20, 161:11, 171:21, 177:3, 186:7, 190:10, 193:10, 194:5, 195:16, 202:15, 203:1, 208:9
sort
61:2, 204:9
space
118:17, 126:20
spare
188:15
spatial
127:2
spatially
181:2, 181:9
speak
12:17, 82:18, 85:11, 85:18, 104:19, 114:4, 131:8, 140:21, 142:14, 151:1, 151:2, 163:20
speaking
42:15, 61:2, 66:19, 81:7, 128:12, 130:18
special
6:14
specially
148:5
specialty
41:7
specific
21:5, 42:13, 52:5, 63:21, 65:16, 65:20, 81:21, 85:19, 86:20, 87:2, 104:7, 108:15, 120:12, 142:2, 143:13, 144:1, 144:16, 146:3, 146:22, 147:13, 207:4
specifically
16:15, 21:1, 28:3, 29:2, 55:17, 65:10, 86:15, 108:16, 138:15, 142:14, 147:22, 148:2, 148:10, 162:13, 207:19
specification
49:16, 54:7, 54:16, 89:10, 90:19
specifications
90:9, 174:21, 176:5, 177:12, 178:22
specificity
61:12, 62:3, 62:7, 62:10, 62:18, 63:3, 63:6, 63:10, 63:14, 63:19, 64:2, 65:21, 67:8, 104:17, 104:20, 104:22, 105:2, 105:5, 105:6, 105:13, 105:15, 108:19, 168:5
spect
20:22, 25:17, 43:6, 86:15, 88:3, 173:14, 173:21
spell
12:2
spend
19:8, 19:15, 25:1
spot
111:9, 119:9, 187:15
squishy
93:7, 103:6
stability
64:22, 176:9, 176:12, 176:16, 176:20
star
134:20
start
12:19, 12:20, 17:21, 18:18, 18:20, 29:16, 29:18, 37:20, 59:5, 72:17, 83:15, 84:18, 152:4, 159:8, 182:17, 182:18, 184:6, 195:9, 197:15, 199:5, 202:15
started
33:13, 38:6, 41:22, 72:10, 157:5, 157:6, 168:9, 211:4
starting
49:15, 65:9, 92:21, 113:8, 115:8, 122:11, 149:16, 150:7, 150:19, 151:7, 200:6, 200:10, 204:14, 206:17
starts
17:5, 164:8, 172:4, 197:11
state
11:16, 12:2, 36:9, 104:4
stated
17:8, 17:12, 20:14, 144:20
statement
116:7, 116:8, 204:10
states
1:1, 174:10
stay
194:7, 194:10, 204:13
step
122:15
sterne
4:9, 11:15
sticker
187:19
still
13:10, 32:5, 45:19, 48:8, 71:13, 112:2, 174:18
stop
17:1, 186:12
stops
185:21, 186:1
strange
168:10
strategically
115:22, 116:14

strategies
94:3, 111:14, 111:17, 112:9, 116:14, 117:21, 118:6, 118:9, 122:22, 123:6, 123:11
strategy
118:11, 118:13
street
2:9, 3:8, 4:10, 213:20
strictly
61:2, 130:18
strike
18:22, 42:10, 44:21, 57:7, 62:5, 89:18, 106:17, 109:1, 111:16, 113:6, 113:22, 119:17, 122:1, 136:6, 160:7, 161:18, 202:15
strong
142:18, 143:3
structural
98:4, 98:10, 98:14, 98:19, 103:20, 104:11, 104:15, 105:14, 110:14, 111:4, 112:19, 113:14, 125:8, 125:11, 125:17, 152:16
structurally
112:2
structure
8:14, 16:18, 91:8, 91:12, 92:17, 92:20, 92:21, 93:2, 93:6, 93:7, 93:13, 93:16, 93:18, 99:2, 100:18, 101:9, 101:16, 103:1, 110:9, 113:8, 114:8, 115:21, 124:21, 125:21, 134:19, 134:22, 163:18, 163:19, 165:2, 165:4, 165:8, 166:1, 193:22, 194:12, 194:20, 199:4, 210:6
structures
20:6, 49:19, 53:11, 106:10, 124:15, 125:6, 135:14, 141:1, 141:3, 141:6, 168:5, 183:2, 183:20, 185:2, 186:12, 188:9, 191:6, 194:14
studied
163:5
studies
168:2, 170:11, 171:9
study
203:16
studying
58:8
sub
199:8
submitted
15:9, 23:2
submitting
15:16
subsection
64:9, 110:3
subsections
65:5
subset
73:9, 74:19, 75:2, 76:3, 76:9
substance
14:9, 20:12, 211:16
substantive
27:18, 87:16
substituent
165:17, 197:16, 202:2, 202:13, 202:17, 203:5, 204:6, 205:4, 205:9, 206:3, 206:6, 207:6, 209:18
substituents
200:17, 201:3, 204:18, 204:19, 205:15, 207:10, 207:21, 208:3
substitute
92:4, 201:9
substituted
201:11
substituting
91:6, 91:10, 91:18, 94:8, 100:6, 100:16, 153:17, 153:19
substitution
91:19, 91:21, 91:22, 92:16, 102:21, 112:18, 113:12, 113:13, 113:21, 114:1, 127:7, 203:13
substitutions
207:15
subunit
199:8, 208:21, 209:1
success
127:6
successful
149:18
suffice
48:9
sufficient
57:6
suitable
173:2, 173:12, 173:21, 174:15, 176:13, 176:17, 177:2, 178:9, 178:19, 178:20
sum
37:16, 37:22, 105:9, 149:2
summarize
64:16
suppose
130:18
sure
12:13, 12:14, 15:18, 16:16, 17:2, 21:21, 22:8, 23:16, 32:17, 40:17, 46:1, 48:20, 51:17, 58:22, 59:5, 68:21, 72:18, 78:7, 80:7, 80:19, 81:12, 93:11, 99:21, 100:19, 104:5, 111:2, 115:10, 121:7, 129:20, 130:3, 134:21, 135:11, 135:12, 136:19, 140:21, 157:8, 157:21, 158:1, 161:3, 165:19, 168:8, 171:3, 179:20, 181:22, 182:4, 186:10, 190:17, 193:16, 195:20, 204:11, 208:18, 210:13, 210:14, 210:19
surely
26:3
surprising
122:14
surveys
49:16
swapping
114:5
sworn
11:8, 213:9
synonym
45:22, 160:15
synthesis
34:20, 35:2, 35:3, 39:21,

55:22, 57:18, 70:16, 122:16, 189:3, 193:1
synthesize 188:5
synthesizing 116:20
synthetic 56:10, 122:16, 123:8, 192:16
system 125:14

T

table 73:15, 129:18, 129:21, 130:1, 130:7, 130:10, 130:12, 130:16, 131:21, 132:6, 133:9, 133:11, 133:14, 133:15, 133:17, 133:20, 133:22, 134:11, 134:12, 135:15, 135:16, 137:4, 137:7, 137:10, 137:11, 137:15, 137:17, 139:1, 139:3, 139:6, 139:7, 139:9, 139:11, 139:17, 139:21, 140:6, 140:7, 140:22, 153:12, 200:21, 200:22, 204:5, 207:5, 207:9, 210:18
tables 135:22
take 13:3, 48:4, 48:19, 81:19, 92:10, 93:19, 127:9, 133:19, 134:20, 170:1, 179:20, 187:3, 187:17, 194:1, 201:6, 211:9, 212:1
taken 211:15, 213:11
takes 47:3
taking 14:22, 210:12
talk 20:11, 28:20, 64:9, 68:18, 79:12, 80:9, 139:6, 162:20, 162:21, 179:14
talked 64:20, 73:3, 94:7, 100:5
talking 23:7, 32:18, 33:8, 46:17, 71:10, 72:11, 75:4, 88:7, 91:18, 91:20, 91:21, 92:2, 92:6, 101:22, 102:10, 102:11, 112:1, 120:3, 166:20, 170:8, 204:9
talks 190:5, 200:11
target 31:18, 31:21, 32:4, 32:5, 35:18, 39:10, 60:17, 103:22, 104:17, 105:8, 105:10, 105:15, 105:18, 106:3, 106:11, 106:19, 107:6, 107:8, 107:18, 107:22, 108:5, 108:6, 108:9, 109:5, 109:10, 109:12, 109:17, 109:18, 110:2, 110:10, 110:16, 111:5, 111:12, 111:20, 112:11, 112:22, 117:8, 118:5, 118:15, 120:11, 141:15, 141:22, 142:3, 142:19, 142:20, 142:22, 143:14, 144:1, 144:5, 144:6, 144:8, 144:9, 144:16, 145:9, 145:10, 145:15, 145:16, 145:18, 145:20, 146:3, 147:1, 147:6, 147:13, 148:1, 151:12, 151:21, 152:6, 161:5, 162:22, 167:17, 181:13, 182:14
targeted 63:11, 63:14, 64:1, 110:16, 111:6
targeting 55:13, 55:18, 69:5, 78:15, 78:21, 80:17, 80:21, 81:4, 81:10, 82:8, 95:9, 95:12, 97:21, 98:4, 98:7, 98:18, 103:5, 103:7, 103:10, 103:12, 103:21, 104:10, 104:12, 107:7, 109:15, 110:5, 110:9, 110:12, 110:15, 111:4, 111:11, 112:21, 113:2, 118:3, 118:14, 126:12, 141:12, 150:2, 158:12, 159:2, 160:9, 161:10, 161:12, 161:15, 175:1, 176:6, 179:2, 180:4, 180:10, 181:3, 181:13, 181:18, 182:7, 182:13, 182:14, 192:6, 192:12, 192:20, 192:22, 196:8, 196:14, 199:2
targets 34:21, 35:5, 35:14, 39:22, 60:13, 61:13, 65:17, 65:20, 66:8, 104:2, 104:8, 104:11, 106:22, 141:16, 142:1, 145:11, 145:17, 147:7, 148:17, 148:22
tasked 42:9, 42:11, 42:15
taught 81:16
tech 28:4
technical 27:20
technician 5:4
technique 95:20
techniques 35:6, 40:1, 119:19, 119:21, 123:18, 193:1
technology 77:12, 77:13
teen 78:2
telecommunications 19:11
telephone 3:10, 4:12
tell 26:13, 32:1, 37:13, 82:13,

86:9, 119:9, 131:11, 131:13, 143:15, 150:15, 165:11, 165:15, 184:10, 185:17, 186:7, 192:8, 193:8, 194:16, 196:13, 201:12
telling
123:18
tells
131:1
temporal
29:6, 50:21
ten
19:13, 21:4, 51:3, 51:4, 85:14, 128:8, 130:10, 170:3, 170:4, 181:18, 182:17, 182:18
tend
112:22
term
40:20, 56:14, 56:20, 57:1, 57:4, 66:3, 73:7, 76:12, 79:11, 141:13, 141:19, 142:7, 180:15, 183:1
terminal
188:11
terminology
72:11, 72:12, 101:8, 104:21
terms
25:5, 25:18, 26:1, 49:11, 69:20, 78:6, 104:19, 136:19
tested
60:10, 60:16, 167:7, 170:13, 171:10
testified
33:2, 36:5, 37:1, 51:16, 141:9, 153:16, 180:1, 181:1, 181:16
testify
11:9, 14:17, 181:21
testifying
15:2
testimony
14:20, 24:13, 38:11, 38:16, 211:17, 213:12
testing
35:7, 40:2, 52:8, 52:17
tether
180:5, 180:11, 180:15, 183:1, 184:18, 185:8, 185:9, 188:3, 188:8, 188:9, 189:12, 189:13, 190:2, 190:4, 191:2, 191:7, 191:16, 192:11, 196:7, 196:11, 196:17
tethers
185:1, 185:4, 185:5, 188:16, 191:13, 192:2, 192:14
textbook
124:6
th
23:20, 25:4, 37:18, 37:20, 41:21, 49:22, 51:4, 214:9
thank
13:8, 13:14, 15:11, 16:2, 17:13, 35:21, 60:8, 65:15, 72:8, 75:8, 76:7, 80:6, 85:4, 127:19, 129:3, 135:8, 139:19, 142:17, 166:5, 187:2, 187:4, 198:6, 211:20
that'd
92:10
themselves
123:3
therapeutic
73:6, 77:11, 147:18, 149:11
therapy
35:10, 40:6, 43:7, 56:11, 56:15, 57:15, 62:4, 62:9, 62:11, 63:7, 74:22, 83:6, 83:11, 114:12
thereby
145:11
therefore
131:10, 174:18, 192:1
thereof
158:16
they'd
32:11
thing
13:18, 29:20, 37:10, 69:9, 88:11, 98:12, 98:20, 101:1, 101:20, 124:5, 172:14, 200:18, 200:19
things
21:13, 41:5, 53:13, 54:7, 54:16, 56:2, 56:17, 57:19, 63:5, 63:9, 63:17, 64:4, 112:4, 122:4, 152:6, 152:8, 152:16, 176:3, 178:21, 181:10, 204:1, 210:20
think
15:16, 16:5, 22:20, 24:17, 27:22, 32:1, 45:7, 48:18, 60:6, 66:2, 80:18, 80:20, 81:22, 86:6, 103:8, 123:7, 135:21, 138:11, 146:6, 147:16, 147:21, 151:13, 151:17, 151:22, 156:3, 160:20, 165:9, 165:10, 165:21, 166:9, 170:3, 173:9, 183:9, 183:18, 185:20, 187:12, 187:13, 194:15, 195:1, 205:11, 206:16, 208:11, 208:15, 210:22, 211:1
thinking
31:11, 31:12, 31:14, 41:2, 54:3, 136:18, 205:6
third
47:14, 47:20, 48:13
thought
32:4, 39:4, 48:5, 53:2, 54:4, 131:17, 150:14
three
16:17, 30:11, 30:20, 31:8, 43:13, 130:9, 139:15, 168:13, 197:20
three-component
180:3, 180:9
three-dimensional
66:20, 66:22
threshold
128:11

through
27:9, 35:13, 38:10, 38:22, 39:1, 81:11, 86:8, 121:21, 135:11, 135:17, 160:20, 161:3, 164:10, 167:4, 169:17, 185:7, 185:9, 185:19, 193:20, 203:17
throughout
122:22
tightly
144:9
tile
129:15
time
21:9, 21:15, 24:14, 24:17, 25:5, 29:8, 31:16, 31:17, 42:14, 44:9, 48:19, 51:12, 55:7, 59:6, 86:8, 88:21, 90:20, 114:16, 114:20, 118:17, 121:8, 121:20, 124:7, 129:8, 132:16, 136:5, 136:7, 138:13, 142:12, 153:3, 153:7, 157:19, 159:15, 160:1, 211:3
times
17:18, 17:19, 18:12, 18:15, 18:21, 19:5, 26:17, 26:18, 43:10, 199:20
tissue
167:8, 167:15, 167:20, 168:4
tissues
145:12
title
55:12, 55:20, 129:15, 133:8, 160:11, 162:11, 176:5, 200:12
today
14:8, 14:20, 15:2, 15:14, 17:17, 18:16, 19:9, 19:16, 20:12, 20:17, 21:6, 24:3, 24:9, 25:22, 37:1, 46:5, 86:12, 89:3, 89:15, 89:19, 162:6, 211:16, 211:17
together
97:5
token
48:11
told
38:16
tolerant
117:11
tomography
10:9, 173:4, 173:5, 173:13, 173:14, 176:14, 176:15, 178:10, 178:11
top
81:22, 112:22, 140:8, 151:22, 161:22, 162:14, 171:15, 186:9, 193:10, 198:1, 198:3, 198:4, 209:8, 209:15, 210:7
topic
21:11
total
26:17, 52:19
tracer
122:20, 124:3, 125:3, 167:19
tracers
115:15, 115:18, 120:2, 124:1, 124:15, 125:5
track
13:16, 66:2
trademark
1:1
traditional
58:9
training
20:5
transcript
6:6, 7:2, 77:19, 77:21, 212:7, 212:10
transfer
31:4
travel
199:6
tremendous
49:19, 51:3, 66:15
trial
1:2
tricky
110:8
tritium
73:19, 73:21
trouble
44:18, 45:3, 45:8, 45:13, 134:21, 152:19
true
15:8, 67:3, 80:20, 91:5, 148:18, 151:10, 156:7, 182:16, 213:11
truthful
14:20
truthfully
14:17, 15:2
try
13:17
trying
31:13, 38:20, 51:20, 57:1, 75:20, 190:16, 190:17, 210:18
tumor
42:22, 71:8, 72:5, 161:10, 161:12, 161:15
tumors
169:4
turn
23:17, 77:13, 84:21, 88:17, 129:18, 130:12, 154:14, 164:5
turns
71:18
twenty
154:19
two
15:15, 16:19, 20:3, 53:13, 63:5, 63:9, 63:16, 64:4, 65:21, 109:15, 115:3, 130:9, 139:8, 139:15, 144:3, 150:2, 156:22, 172:21, 176:3, 181:10, 181:19, 182:9, 197:17, 199:13, 203:1, 203:11, 204:1, 205:15, 209:9, 210:15
type
103:5, 103:10, 167:12, 191:13, 192:1, 199:5
types
87:10, 174:16
typical
34:12
typically
61:19, 80:13, 105:10, 123:20, 128:13
typo
194:16, 194:17
typographical
16:21, 17:12

U

uh-huh
38:19, 209:14

ultimate
72:3, 79:14, 80:11
ultimately
118:20, 141:10, 144:10, 144:21, 145:7, 167:13
unclear
46:17, 137:13
under
11:8, 14:13, 14:14, 64:9, 75:9, 75:15
undergraduate
34:16, 37:8, 39:17
underlying
92:17
understand
13:7, 14:3, 14:13, 14:15, 14:16, 14:18, 17:3, 22:8, 23:7, 23:9, 23:15, 24:11, 30:6, 30:7, 38:20, 40:14, 40:18, 40:19, 41:14, 44:11, 45:14, 45:19, 47:1, 48:8, 57:2, 57:6, 68:5, 71:13, 72:2, 72:8, 72:12, 74:13, 75:20, 76:3, 88:7, 97:4, 97:13, 98:1, 99:21, 101:12, 101:21, 102:20, 103:8, 106:8, 140:9, 150:11, 151:3, 163:11, 174:20, 177:11, 187:16, 190:17, 195:16, 206:17
understanding
40:8, 40:12, 44:18, 45:1, 45:8, 45:10, 46:5, 46:13, 54:6, 54:12, 54:15, 105:1, 105:3, 152:19
understood
14:5, 79:9
undue
50:2, 52:9
unit
140:9, 197:3
united
1:1
units
140:9
university
1:7
unlabeled
163:20, 165:18
unless
13:11, 53:2, 190:7
unmarked
187:18
unmute
88:16
unpatentable
34:4
until
14:9, 25:4, 37:17, 212:13
usage
182:22
use
30:5, 30:14, 45:21, 46:1, 46:14, 46:15, 47:10, 50:5, 57:2, 57:4, 64:15, 66:3, 83:10, 95:13, 95:15, 95:16, 95:17, 104:21, 124:10, 125:16, 133:6, 141:19, 142:7, 142:12, 155:5, 155:21, 160:15, 167:21, 168:6, 181:4, 181:6, 186:18, 192:11, 193:1
useful
79:2, 80:14, 86:14, 86:16, 86:21, 87:3, 87:15, 114:11
uses
56:6, 61:11, 61:14, 61:17, 96:1, 125:13, 158:16, 188:3
using
69:4, 70:12, 71:6, 81:4, 81:10, 82:8, 96:7, 97:7, 110:17, 112:4, 113:2, 118:21, 121:22, 126:22
usually
212:9, 212:10
utilized
188:4, 188:16

V

valuable
62:4, 62:8, 62:19
value
137:14, 181:15
values
103:3, 131:6, 131:10, 140:8
variability
112:6, 124:1, 124:9, 124:13, 124:22, 125:2, 125:15
variant
163:10, 164:1
variations
188:7
varied
184:17
variety
90:22, 91:2, 91:4
vary
122:20, 123:9, 124:3, 125:3
vector
97:22, 98:7, 102:8, 103:21, 107:8, 107:16, 107:18, 107:22, 111:11, 112:22, 113:2, 114:8, 118:4, 118:14
vector-linker-reporter-type
153:21
vectors
68:8, 96:6
venn
76:16, 76:20
verbalize
13:5
version
157:22, 187:19
versus
83:10, 119:4, 119:15, 119:20, 148:15, 149:11, 155:19, 156:6
via
4:8, 5:3, 19:11, 61:19, 97:8, 97:15, 97:19, 180:4, 180:10
viable
79:11, 79:13, 80:10, 108:22, 110:5
view
33:21
vis-?-vis
21:2, 31:1
visualize
112:14
visualizing
145:11
vitro
25:18, 39:7,

43:4, 56:6, 62:21, 63:2, 64:18, 80:15, 149:8
vivo
39:7, 43:4, 56:6, 62:21, 63:1, 63:2, 79:15, 80:11, 80:14, 80:15, 145:11, 145:17, 176:9, 176:12, 176:16
volume
67:2, 70:11

W

wait
186:20
walk
38:21, 39:1
walked
27:8
want
12:14, 16:3, 53:22, 59:3, 59:21, 72:11, 87:5, 107:16, 107:21, 125:12, 131:20, 142:18, 152:4, 170:1, 189:18, 198:10, 210:19, 212:10, 212:11, 212:14
wanted
17:2, 125:16, 125:20, 132:8, 181:17, 182:6, 185:17
wants
108:1
washington
1:14, 2:10, 3:9, 4:11, 213:21
water
120:5, 126:4, 126:5, 126:7, 126:11
way
45:13, 47:9, 67:5, 71:4, 73:17, 73:18, 76:2, 91:6, 91:10, 91:13, 91:14, 91:16, 92:20, 93:8, 94:10, 94:19, 95:5, 106:15, 114:11, 116:21, 118:4, 119:7, 119:8, 119:10, 127:6, 146:12, 146:13, 158:5, 212:9, 214:5
ways
61:3, 90:22, 91:3, 91:5, 92:22, 94:10, 101:11, 119:3, 120:13, 124:8
we'll
212:2
we're
12:14, 13:16, 33:15, 38:9, 46:17, 57:2, 88:7, 92:15, 118:8, 182:22, 194:6, 194:10, 204:12, 210:21, 211:1
we've
38:10, 38:18, 48:18, 56:8, 69:12, 70:9, 70:12, 70:14, 96:2, 112:1, 140:12, 142:4, 152:4, 169:22, 198:7, 199:19, 207:4, 211:15
wednesday
1:15, 213:21
week
55:9
weeks
136:9, 160:3
weighed
97:1
weight
17:9, 17:10, 172:14
welcome
49:2, 127:18
well-known
53:16, 53:17, 54:8, 54:17, 193:2
went
83:8, 88:12
weren't
53:21
whereas
105:9
wherein
175:11
whereof
214:8
whereupon
11:6, 127:11
wherever
72:6
whether
45:16, 47:14, 47:19, 48:12, 48:15, 50:5, 52:8, 76:19, 79:13, 80:9, 81:8, 82:7, 93:5, 93:6, 106:18, 108:12, 119:10, 125:22, 131:12, 137:13, 139:12, 143:2, 149:10, 169:17, 206:17
whole
37:9, 164:13, 175:6, 175:15
widely
122:20, 123:9, 124:3, 125:3
wit
22:2
within
20:20, 28:8, 30:15, 31:12, 36:20, 39:15, 55:9, 68:18, 76:5, 98:20, 114:22, 117:16, 121:11, 132:18, 136:9, 149:6, 159:17, 160:3, 174:19, 176:4, 176:17, 177:9, 178:2, 178:13, 178:22, 200:22, 207:18, 213:4
without
36:3, 36:15, 38:15, 39:3, 39:12, 41:17, 65:18, 66:15, 67:2, 79:18, 85:19, 86:20, 87:20, 87:21, 90:6, 90:19, 108:9, 114:4, 131:21, 146:13, 149:2, 151:1, 163:17, 165:1, 165:8, 209:2
witness
16:1, 23:19, 35:2, 36:19, 41:10, 41:19, 43:2, 44:15, 46:11, 50:16, 52:5, 54:11, 54:20, 62:21, 63:9, 66:10, 66:14, 70:9, 71:18, 78:7, 78:20, 88:14, 88:18, 90:3, 93:5, 99:10, 99:21, 102:4, 104:10, 108:8, 111:22, 112:13, 113:11, 119:6, 126:19, 128:5,

130:22, 142:11, 145:3, 147:5, 147:15, 149:21, 161:13, 166:9, 168:21, 170:19, 172:13, 173:8, 174:6, 175:17, 176:11, 178:7, 178:18, 186:19, 186:22, 187:3, 191:3, 202:22, 209:1, 211:6, 211:22, 213:8, 213:12, 214:8
wonderful
187:4
word
45:9, 45:12, 45:20, 46:15, 46:16, 46:22, 47:11, 73:10, 73:13, 103:6, 106:7, 106:13, 118:9, 136:15, 142:12, 142:15, 148:8, 173:2, 188:3, 188:16, 190:2, 190:4, 191:7, 191:16
wording
168:10
words
76:18, 133:6, 142:18, 173:9, 175:3, 175:4, 175:13, 175:19, 175:22, 176:1
work
27:12, 27:15, 57:20, 58:11, 58:13, 58:16, 59:5, 69:3, 69:17, 69:18, 69:19, 70:2, 70:9, 70:11, 70:14, 70:21, 70:22, 81:19, 109:2, 109:4
worked
69:12, 69:13
working
34:12
worry
149:4
worth
15:16, 187:12
wouldn't
106:22, 131:20
write
110:4
written
41:20, 49:7, 50:19, 51:8, 51:9, 53:6, 54:9, 54:12, 54:17, 121:6
wrong
184:10, 190:7
wrote
116:9

X

xanthine
10:17, 134:5, 134:16, 135:9, 135:12, 135:13, 137:19, 137:20, 140:14
xanthine-based
135:4, 135:5
xanthines
135:12
xeroxing
45:6, 45:8

Y

y
84:7
yeah
21:5, 58:18, 64:5, 65:14, 69:12, 94:6, 126:8, 126:13, 128:12, 132:20, 132:22, 136:16, 136:18, 139:12, 143:8, 153:2, 164:13, 168:10, 173:9, 180:17, 183:21, 187:21, 189:2, 190:16, 191:11, 193:12, 195:5, 195:7, 197:5, 197:6, 198:15, 198:19, 209:11, 210:8
year
121:11, 121:14
years
27:22, 58:12
york
12:8
young
81:17
yourself
20:7, 37:12, 80:3, 186:3, 186:11, 188:2, 190:1, 193:21

Z

z-e-g-l-i-s
12:5
zeglis
1:13, 2:1, 6:2, 6:9, 6:16, 7:16, 7:21, 8:5, 11:7, 11:13, 12:5, 80:16, 82:5, 82:20, 211:15, 212:18, 213:7, 213:19
zeglis's
15:8
zero
31:8, 38:12, 199:11
zimmerman
194:7, 194:10
zoom
4:8, 5:3, 5:4
zr
84:8

$

$900
26:8, 26:17, 26:19

.

.86
209:6

0

0.01
209:7
00059
1:9, 23:3, 23:8
0009121
8:11
0098633
7:15, 7:20, 8:8
0101
184:9, 184:11
0130
188:2
0133
189:21
0357650
10:12
06
1:16, 11:3, 127:13, 127:15, 213:22

1

1
127:13, 127:15
1,500
17:9
1,700
154:18, 154:20
10
48:22, 49:22, 170:5, 182:8, 182:11
100
19:21, 26:17, 59:7
1000
202:7
1001
8:3, 55:3, 171:17
1003
8:4

1004
8:6, 159:6, 159:8, 160:8, 160:14, 162:16, 163:20, 179:10, 179:12, 179:13, 179:14, 186:5
1005
8:9, 157:16, 158:11, 160:7, 162:16
1006
8:12, 152:22, 155:1, 155:4, 156:4, 156:19, 158:18, 159:1, 159:3, 169:20
1007
9:3, 136:2, 136:10, 136:13, 137:1, 137:18, 168:18, 199:16, 207:13
1008
9:10, 159:7, 159:18, 160:4, 160:8, 160:11, 163:1
1010
10:3, 114:14
10128
12:8
102
59:10
1024
198:15
1035
161:9, 161:14, 162:7, 162:8, 162:15, 170:21
1044
10:10, 132:13, 133:4, 154:9, 154:12, 155:2
105
179:18, 180:7, 185:15, 196:18, 197:3, 199:5
1050
194:20
11
1:15, 6:3, 11:4, 72:13, 84:4, 93:21, 93:22, 115:20, 130:10, 134:1, 156:8, 156:12, 213:22
1101
4:10
114
10:3
12
7:17, 34:8, 127:11, 214:9
12,115,233
1:10, 8:3, 23:11
120
6:11, 192:9, 192:10
1232
9:14, 32:1, 163:6, 163:8, 163:9, 163:17, 163:20, 164:1, 164:6, 165:1, 165:4, 165:18, 166:12, 167:7
124
85:2
125
163:9, 164:1
128
10:13
13
6:10, 8:5, 23:20, 23:22, 25:4, 37:18, 37:20, 41:21, 84:4, 88:4, 131:8, 131:9, 131:13, 137:9, 140:4, 192:3, 192:20, 193:5, 193:6, 193:17, 193:20, 194:1, 194:11, 194:12, 194:14, 194:17, 194:21, 195:4, 195:9, 195:10
132
10:10
136
9:3
138
7:4
14
7:17, 31:2, 140:2, 192:22, 197:22, 198:11
15
8:4, 27:22, 34:9, 40:15, 40:16, 40:21, 41:1, 41:14, 41:17, 41:19, 48:22, 84:5, 88:4, 115:20, 126:11, 137:16, 140:1, 186:6, 186:8
1501
2:9, 3:8, 213:20
152
8:12
157
8:9
159
8:6, 9:10
16
6:8, 140:2
17
140:1
1703
129:21
171
17:11
171121
17:6
18
84:5, 116:1, 116:4
180
12:7
182
198:13
183
7:12
187
7:17, 182:1, 182:2, 182:5
19
204:21, 205:4, 205:9, 205:18, 205:21, 208:9, 208:10
1h
73:19

2

2
170:5, 170:6, 204:19, 211:5
2,116.3
157:11
2-position
205:12
20
181:18, 182:8, 182:18, 205:14, 205:20
200
26:18
20005
2:10, 3:9, 4:11, 213:21
2003
10:13, 128:21
2009
171:2
2010
7:15, 7:20, 8:8
2011
116:8
2012
8:11
2013
168:18, 199:17
2014
10:12, 30:11,

30:20, 30:22, 32:10, 38:7, 42:4, 43:10, 128:9, 169:20, 204:2
2017
25:16, 30:2, 30:9, 31:7, 31:13, 32:9, 35:15, 39:4, 39:8, 39:9, 40:10, 41:4, 42:16, 42:18, 48:2, 48:4, 48:6, 48:10, 80:16, 81:1, 81:3, 81:9, 82:3, 82:9, 82:17, 83:1, 83:3, 83:5, 84:12, 84:14, 85:8, 85:12, 86:5, 86:13, 86:18, 87:8, 88:2, 89:7, 89:22, 90:13, 91:15, 91:17, 92:8, 94:21, 95:21, 95:22, 96:14, 96:16, 96:17, 127:20, 160:19, 162:18, 170:13, 171:10, 193:2
2018
6:8, 16:8, 16:10
2019
6:11, 120:17, 120:19
202
2:11, 3:10, 4:12
2020
7:4, 138:3, 138:5, 140:14
2021
7:12, 183:9, 183:11
2022
7:17, 187:5, 187:7
2024
24:15
2025
1:9, 23:3, 23:8, 23:20, 23:22, 24:15, 25:4, 37:18, 37:20, 41:21
2026
1:15, 11:4, 213:22, 214:10
2029
214:12
2083
164:5
2090
168:1
21
33:17, 154:17, 154:18, 154:19, 154:22, 155:2, 205:22, 206:1, 211:6
211
77:2
214
1:21
215
23:17
22
137:13, 155:13, 155:16, 155:18, 206:3
23
139:2, 206:6
233
23:13, 29:1, 33:9, 37:21, 38:8, 39:3, 40:10, 42:8, 44:10, 45:16, 45:18, 47:9, 47:11, 47:15, 47:17, 47:20, 47:21, 47:22, 48:12, 48:15, 49:4, 51:13, 53:18, 55:1, 55:6, 87:19, 89:6, 89:22, 90:7, 171:20
24
139:3, 155:22, 156:2, 156:3, 168:15, 168:17, 204:21, 206:10, 206:11, 207:2
241
17:5
25
6:10, 8:5, 19:10, 93:21, 201:15, 202:4, 208:16, 210:2, 210:3, 210:16
251
49:15
253
16:16
26
201:17, 202:4, 208:16, 210:16
2600
4:12
27
49:22, 51:4, 193:9, 193:10, 194:21
276
79:22, 80:1
28
156:3, 198:1, 198:5
29
127:11, 166:22, 170:20

3

3
189:3, 211:12, 211:13, 212:3, 212:4, 212:19, 213:22
3-position
204:20
30
19:10, 64:7
3061
156:21
3062
153:10
31
109:13, 211:12, 214:12
32
170:6, 211:5
33
193:11, 193:15
34
168:15, 169:1, 198:2
36
49:22, 51:4
371
4:12

4

4,500
155:17
4-aminobutanoic
188:13
4-quinolinoyl
9:7, 200:13
4-quinolinoyl)-g-lycyl-2
200:14
4-quinolinoyl)gl-ycyl-2
8:18
40
122:8
41
93:22
42
133:9, 133:13, 133:16
43
135:6, 211:13, 212:3
44
168:15, 169:19

4467
161:15
45
156:8
46
212:4
47
154:14, 212:19, 213:22
48
155:22
49
83:19, 84:3, 84:10, 86:17, 90:12
493
202:1, 204:13
494
203:20

5

5-aminopentanoic
188:13
5-position
202:3
50
19:21, 25:8, 26:16, 84:21, 86:11, 88:1, 90:10, 131:6, 131:10, 137:14, 139:14, 140:8
500
139:13
53
156:21, 157:10
54
64:8, 152:11
55
8:3, 66:4, 66:5, 109:13, 143:17, 152:13
562.5
154:5
58
48:21, 65:5
59
65:5, 110:3
5e
12:7

6

6-aminohexanoic
188:14
60
30:17, 65:9, 153:13, 154:1, 154:3, 154:22, 155:3, 155:19, 156:6, 156:15, 157:13
61
156:4
620746
1:20
633
30:13, 30:20, 30:22, 31:1, 31:5, 38:13, 42:5, 43:10, 160:14, 179:11, 180:3, 180:8, 180:15, 183:1, 183:3, 183:7, 192:2, 192:4, 192:10, 199:9
64
84:7, 172:2, 175:19
677
156:13
68
22:3, 22:5, 84:7

7

7
209:19
70
60:7
71
60:4
736
2:11, 3:10
76
60:3
79
60:1

8

8-aminooctanoic
188:14
800
79:2
8000
2:11, 3:10
81
59:22
85
59:22
86
84:7
87
59:15
89
84:8

9

9
1:16, 11:3, 48:21, 213:22
91
59:15, 59:17, 59:19
92
59:12, 59:14, 59:15
94
59:11
970
156:4
98
59:9

~

~greater
49:22